

A

- Abaecherli, Claudio, Lonza AG, Visp, Switzerland, *Ketenes*, **20**
- Abdou-Sabet, Sabet, Advanced Elastomer Systems, Akron, Ohio 44334, United States, *Thermoplastic Elastomers*, **36**
- Abe, Nobuyuki, Koei Chemical Co. Ltd., Osaka 541, Japan, *Pyridine and Pyridine Derivatives*, **30**
- Ackermann, Jürgen, Rubber, 7. *Synthesis by Polyaddition, Polycondensation, and Other Mechanisms*, **31**
- Ackermann, Peter, Syngenta AG, Basel, Switzerland, *Fungicides, Agricultural, 1. Fundamentals*, **16**;
Fungicides, Agricultural, 2. Individual Fungicides, **16**; *Fungicides, Agricultural, 3. Toxicology*, **16**
- Ackermann, Rolf, Degussa AG, Frankfurt am Main, Germany, *Sodium Compounds, Organic*, **33**
- Actor, Paul, Smith Kline & French Laboratories, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19101, United States, *Chemotherapeutics*, **8**
- Adam, Geo, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Vitamins, 1. Introduction*, **38**
- Adam, Norbert, Bayer MaterialScience AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Polyurethanes*, **29**
- Adam, Waldemar, Institut für Organische Chemie der Universität Würzburg, Würzburg, Germany, *Luminescent Materials*, **21**
- Adams, Jane W., Corning Research, Corning, New York 14 831, United States, *Glass Ceramics*, **17**; *Mica*, **23**
- Adel, Jörg, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Pigments, Inorganic, 3. Colored Pigments*, **27**
- Adrian, Gerhard, Langelsheim, Germany, *Pigments, Inorganic, 3. Colored Pigments*, **27**
- Aehle, Wolfgang, Genencor International B. V., Leiden, The Netherlands, *Enzymes, 1. General*, **12**; *Enzymes, 2. Discovery and Production*, **12**; *Enzymes, 5. Enzymes in Organic Synthesis*, **13**
- Ahmad, Munir, School of Science and Technology, University of Teesside, Middlesbrough, UK, *Chemical Plants: Performance Measurement of Processes*, **8**
- Aichinger, Horst M., VDEh, Düsseldorf, Germany, *Steel, 3. Forming*, **34**
- Aigueperse, Jean, ATOCHEM, Usine de Pierre-Bénite, Pierre-Bénite, France, *Fluorine Compounds, Inorganic*, **15**
- Aitken, Bruce G., Corning Research, Corning, New York 14831, United States, *Glass Ceramics*, **17**
- Aivasidis, Alexander, Forschungszentrum Jülich, Jülich, Germany, *Wastewater, 3. Anaerobic Biological Treatment*, **38**
- Akkerman, Otto S., Vrije Universiteit, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, *Magnesium Compounds*, **22**
- Albrecht, Johannes, Lurgi, Frankfurt am Main, Germany, *Gas Production, 5. Examples of Complex Gas Production Plants*, **16**
- Albrecht, Sven, H. C. Starck GmbH u. Co. KG, Goslar, Germany, *Tantalum and Tantalum Compounds*, **35**
- Albrecht, Wilhelm, Wuppertal, Germany, *Cellulose*, **7**
- Aldinger, Fritz, W. C. Heraeus GmbH, Hanau, Germany, *Beryllium and Beryllium Compounds*, **5**
- Alef, Kassem, Universität Bayreuth, Lehrstuhl für Ökologische Chemie, Bayreuth, Germany, *Soil, 2. Damage and Soil Pollution*, **33**
- Alfke, Gunter, Hamburg, Germany, *Oil Refining*, **25**
- Allen, John M., Eastman Chemical Company, Kingsport, TN 37662, USA, *Cellulose Esters*, **7**
- Allsopp, Michael W., Independent PVC Technology Consultant, Heswall, Wirral, England, *Poly(Vinyl Chloride)*, **28**
- Alt, Christian, München, Germany, *Filtration, 1. Fundamentals*, **14**; *Filtration, 2. Equipment*, **14**; *Solid-Liquid Separation, Introduction*, **33**
- Ambatiello, Peter, Salzbergwerk Berchtesgaden, Germany, *Sodium Chloride*, **33**
- Amelinckx, Severin, Universiteit Antwerpen (RUCA), Antwerpen, Belgium, *Microscopy*, **23**
- Amsonait, Norbert, Zweckverband Sondermüll-Entsorgung Mittelfranken, Schwabach, Germany, *Waste, 6. Treatment*, **38**
- Amundsen, Ketil, Norsk Hydro ASA, Oslo, Norway, *Magnesium*, **22**
- Andersen, Geert, A. Storck E & S GmbH, Halle/Westfalen, Germany, *Confectionery*, **10**
- Andersson, Klaus, H. C. Starck GmbH u. Co. KG, Goslar, Germany, *Tantalum and Tantalum Compounds*, **35**

- Anger, Gerd, Leverkusen, Germany, *Chromium Compounds*, **9**
- Anneken, David J., Cognis Corporation, Cincinnati OH, United States of America, *Fatty Acids*, **14**
- Antrim, Richard L., Grain Processing Corporation, Muscatine, Iowa, USA, *Enzymes*, **4. Non-food Application**, **12**
- Applebyki, Arnold P., Oregon State University, Corvallis 97331–3002, United States, *Weed Control*, **2. Individual Herbicides**, **39**
- Appl, Max, Dannstadt-Schauernheim, Germany, *Ammonia*, **1. Introduction**, **3**; *Ammonia*, **2. Production Processes**, **3**; *Ammonia*, **3. Production Plants**, **3**
- Arden, Thomas V., Cobham, United Kingdom, *Ion Exchangers*, **19**
- Arlinghaus, Heinrich F., Physical Institute, Westfälische Wilhelms-University, Münster, Germany, *Surface and Thin-Film Analysis*, **2. Electron Detection**, **35**
- Arntz, Dietrich, Degussa Grasse, France, *Acrolein and Methacrolein*, **1**
- Arretz, Emmanuel, Elf Aquitaine, Tour Elf, Paris La Defense, France, *Hydrogen Sulfide*, **18**
- Asprion, Norbert, BASF SE, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Energy Management in Chemical Industry*, **12**
- Astheimer, Hans-Joachim, Rhodia AG, Freiburg, Germany, *Cellulose Esters*, **7**
- Athnassios, Albert K., Fleischmanns Yeast, Division of Burns Philp Food Company, Fenton, Missouri 63026–2837, United States, *Yeasts*, **39**
- Atwater, Charles, Technical Consultant, DuCoc L.P., a DCV company, Wilmington, Delaware 19898, United States, *Choline*, **9**
- Atwood, Jerry L., Department of Chemistry, University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, Alabama 35487, United States, *Inclusion Compounds*, **19**
- Auer, Gerhard, Tronox Pigments GmbH, Krefeld, Germany, *Pigments, Inorganic*, **2. White Pigments**, **27**
- Auerswald, Karl, Technische Universität München, Lehrstuhl für Grünlandlehre, Freising, Germany, *Soil*, **2. Damage and Soil Pollution**, **33**
- Aune, Terje Kr., Norsk Hydro ASA, Porsgrunn, Norway, *Magnesium*, **22**; *Magnesium Alloys*, **22**
- Austin, Severin, Hüls Aktiengesellschaft, Marl, Germany, *Hydrochloric Acid*, **18**
- Avar, Geza, Bayer MaterialScience AG, Leverkusen, Federal Republic of Germany, *Polyurethanes*, **29**
- Axelsson, Hans, Alfa Laval Separation AB, Tumba, Sweden, *Centrifuges, Sedimenting*, **7**
- Axmann, Joachim K., Technische Universität Braunschweig, Institut für Wissenschaftliches Rechnen, Braunschweig, Germany, *Nuclear Technology*, **2. Power Reactors, Survey**, **24**
- Azema, Charles, Elf Aquitaine, Tour Elf, Paris La Defense, France, *Hydrogen Sulfide*, **18**

B

- Babel, Wilfried, Deutsche Gelatine-Fabriken Stoess AG, Eberbach, Germany, *Gelatin*, **16**
- Bach, Hanswilhelm, Celanese GmbH Ruhrchemie, Oberhausen, Germany, *Oxo Synthesis*, **25**
- Bachmann, Peter K., Philips GmbH, Research Laboratories, Aachen, Germany, *Thin Films*, **36**
- Bachon, Thomas, Henkel AG & Co. KGaA, Germany, *Adhesives*, **2. Applications**, **1**
- Baeder, Christian, Hoechst AG, Hattersheim, Germany, *Teratogenic Agents*, **36**
- Baerns, Manfred, Institut für Angewandte Chemie, Berlin-Adlershof e. V., Berlin, Germany, *Waste*, **6. Treatment**, **38**
- Bagda, Engin, Deutsche Amphibolin-Werke, Ober-Ramstadt, Germany, *Paints and Coatings*, **3. Paint Systems**, **26**
- Bahl, Hubert, Institute of Biological Sciences, University of Rostock, Rostock, Germany, *Acetone*, **1**; *Butanols*, **6**
- Bahrman, Helmut, Celanese GmbH Ruhrchemie, Oberhausen, Germany, *Alcohols, Aliphatic*, **2**; *2-Ethylhexanol*, **13**; *Oxo Synthesis*, **25**
- Bailey, Frederick E., Union Carbide Technical Center, Charleston, WV, United States, *Polyoxyalkylenes*, **29**
- Bain, Colin D., University of Oxford, Physical Chemistry Laboratory, Oxford, United Kingdom, *Thin Films*, **36**
- Bakke, Per, Norsk Hydro ASA, Porsgrunn, Norway, *Magnesium*, **22**
- Balaban, Alexandru T., Romanian Academy of Science, Bucharest, Romania, *Radionuclides*, **4. Uses**, **31**
- Baldenius, Kai-U., BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Vitamins*, **4. Vitamin E (Tocopherols, Tocotrienols)**, **38**
- Balej, Jan, Ingenieurbüro für chemische Technik, Jülich, Germany, *Chlorine Oxides and Chlorine Oxygen Acids*, **8**
- Balsler, Klaus, Wolff Walsrode AG, Walsrode, Germany, *Cellulose Esters*, **7**; *Wastewater*, **2. Aerobic Biological Treatment**, **38**
- Balzer, Wolfgang, Wella Service GmbH, Darmstadt, Germany, *Hair Preparations*, **17**

- Bandelin, Stefan, Bandelin electronic GmbH & Co. KG, Berlin, Germany, *Sonochemistry*, **33**
- Banek, Manfred, SGL Carbon GmbH, Wiesbaden, Germany, *Carbon, 4. Industrial Carbons*, **6**
- Baner, Albert L., Friskies R & D Center (Nestlé), Missouri, USA, *Foods, 4. Food Packaging*, **15**
- Banhart, John, Fraunhofer-Institute for Manufacturing and Advanced Materials (IFAM), Department of Casting and Foaming Technologies, Bremen, Germany, *Metallic Foams*, **22**
- Bannick, Claus G., Umweltbundesamt, Berlin, Germany, *Soil, 1. Definition, Function, and Utilization of Soil*, **33**
- Bär, Albert, Bioresco AG, Binningen, Switzerland, *Sugar Alcohols*, **34**
- Barberá, José Jiménez, Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, Frankfurt/Main, Germany, *Sulfites, Thiosulfates, and Dithionites*, **34**
- Barclay, J. Elaine, AFRC Institute of Plant Science Research Nitrogen Fixation Laboratory, University of Sussex, Brighton, BN1 9RQ, United Kingdom, *Nitrogen Fixation*, **24**
- Barda, Henry J., Ethyl Corp., Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70821, United States, *Bromine Compounds*, **6**
- Barron, Randall F., Louisiana Tech University, Ruston, Louisiana 71 272, United States, *Cryogenic Technology*, **10**
- Bartels, Klaus, Berufsgenossenschaft der chemischen Industrie, Heidelberg, Germany, *Plant and Process Safety*, **27**
- Bartels, Thorsten, Fuchs Europe Schmierstoffe GmbH, Mannheim, Germany, *Lubricants, 1. Fundamentals of Lubricants and Lubrication*, **21**; *Lubricants, 5. Gear Lubrication Oils*, **21**
- Bart, Hans-Jörg, Technische Universität Kaiserslautern, Lehrstuhl für Thermische Verfahrenstechnik, Kaiserslautern, Germany, *Adsorption*, **1**
- Bartsch, Rüdiger, Technische Universität München, München, Germany, *Chlorine*, **8**
- Bässler, Jürgen, Uhde GmbH, Dortmund, Germany, *Acetylene*, **1**
- Bauckhage, Klaus, Stiftung Institut für Werkstofftechnik, Bremen, Germany, *Spray Forming of Metals*, **34**
- Baudis, Ulrich, Houghton Durferrit GmbH, Hanau, Germany, *Barium and Barium Compounds*, **4**; *Boron and Boron Alloys*, **6**
- Bauer, Günter, Kali und Salz AG, Kassel, Germany, *Potassium Compounds*, **29**
- Bauer, Günter, GfE Gesellschaft für Elektrometallurgie mbH, Nürnberg, Germany, *Vanadium and Vanadium Compounds*, **38**
- Bauer, Kurt, Haarmann & Reimer GmbH, Holzminden, Germany, *Flavors and Fragrances*, **15**
- Bauer, Peter, Institute of Experimental Physics, Johannes Kepler University, Linz, Austria, *Surface and Thin-Film Analysis, 2. Electron Detection*, **35**
- Bauer, Richard J., Chemetall GmbH, Frankfurt, Germany, *Lithium and Lithium Compounds*, **21**
- Bauer, Thomas, DLR, German Aerospace Center, Institute of Technical Thermodynamics, Germany, *Heat Storage Media*, **17**
- Bauer, William, Jr., Rohm and Haas Co., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, United States, *Methacrylic Acid and Derivatives*, **23**
- Bauer, Wolfgang, Cassella AG, Frankfurt/Main, Germany, *Thiourea and Thiourea Derivatives*, **36**
- Baumann, Franz Erich, Degussa AG - High Performance Polymers, Marl, Germany, *Thermoplastic Elastomers*, **36**
- Baumeister, Joachim, Fraunhofer-Institute for Manufacturing and Advanced Materials (IFAM), Department of Casting and Foaming Technologies, Bremen, Germany, *Metallic Foams*, **22**
- Baumgarten, Heinrich L., Papiertechnische Stiftung, München (PTS), Germany, *Paper and Board*, **26**
- Bayer, Roland, Dow Wolff Cellulosics GmbH, Walsrode, Germany, *Dry Mortars*, **11**
- Beck, Ferdinand, SKW Trostberg AG, Trostberg, Germany, *Thiourea and Thiourea Derivatives*, **36**
- Beck, Uwe, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Chlorinated Benzenes and other Nucleus-Chlorinated Aromatic Hydrocarbons*, **8**
- Becker, Kevin, Henkel Corporation, USA, *Adhesives, 2. Applications*, **1**
- Becker, Thomas, University of Hohenheim, Institute of Process Analytics, Germany, *Biotechnology, 5. Monitoring and Modeling of Bioprocesses*, **6**
- Becker, Todd, Genencor International, Inc., Palo Alto, USA, *Enzymes, 2. Discovery and Production*, **12**
- Beckett, Stephen T., Nestlé PTC York, York, United Kingdom, *Chocolate*, **9**
- Beckh, Sonja, Medizinische Klinik 3, Pneumologie, Klinikum Nürnberg Nord, Nürnberg, Germany, *Antiallergic Agents*, **3**
- Beckmann, Wolfhard, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Textile Dyeing*, **36**
- Beerens, Ruud G. C., Eindhoven University of Technology, Eindhoven, The Netherlands, *Glass, 2. Production*, **16**; *Glass, 3. Forming*, **17**; *Glass, 4. Uses and Economic Aspects*, **17**
- Begerow, Jutta, Hygiene-Institut des Ruhrgebiets, Gelsenkirchen, Germany, *Sample Preparation for Trace Analysis*, **32**

- Behr, Arno, Henkel KGaA, Düsseldorf, Germany, *Hydrocarbons*, **18**
- Behr, Arno, Technische Universität Dortmund, Dortmund, Germany, *Catalysis, Homogeneous*, **7**
- Behr, Fred, Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company, St. Paul, Minnesota, United States, *Fluorine Compounds, Organic*, **15**
- Behringer, Hartmut, Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, Werk Knapsack, Germany, *Acetylene*, **1**
- Beier, Peter-M., Kali und Salz GmbH, Kassel, Germany, *Electrostatic Separation*, **12**
- BeMiller, James N., Whistler Center for Carbohydrate Research, Purdue University, West Lafayette, Indiana, USA, *Starch*, **34**
- Benbow, Richard J., Industrial Minerals Division, Metal Bulletin plc, London, United Kingdom, *Mica*, **23**
- Benda, Leopold, Niedersächsisches Landesamt für Bodenforschung, Hannover, Germany, *Silica*, **32**
- Bender, Herbert, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Plant and Process Safety*, **27**
- Bender, Klaus, EMS Inventa-Fischer AG, Domat/Ems, Switzerland, *Fibers, 3. General Production Technology*, **14**
- Benkmann, Christian, Linde AG, Process Engineering and Contracting Division, Höllriegelskreuth, Germany, *Noble Gases*, **24**
- Bennett, John E., Eltech Systems Corp., Fairport Harbor, Ohio, United States 44077, *Chlorine Oxides and Chlorine Oxygen Acids*, **8**
- Benya, Theodore J., Ethyl Corp., Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70821, United States, *Bromine Compounds*, **6**
- Berg, Hans, Königstein-Schneidhain, Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, Germany, *Fibers, 5. Polyester Fibers*, **14**
- Berger, Michael, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Wastewater, 2. Aerobic Biological Treatment*, **38**
- Berger, Rosemarie, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Liquid-Liquid Extraction*, **21**
- Bergna, Horacio E., E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Company Inc., Wilmington, Delaware 19 880-0262, United States, *Silica*, **32**
- Berner, Sibylle, Boehringer Mannheim GmbH, Tutzing, Germany, *Nucleic Acids*, **25**
- Berneth, Horst, Lanxess Deutschland GmbH, Leverkusen, Germany, *Azine Dyes, 4; Cationic Dyes, 7; Methine Dyes and Pigments*, **23**
- Bernotat, Siegfried, Institut für Mechanische Verfahrenstechnik der Technischen Universität Braunschweig, Braunschweig, Germany, *Size Reduction*, **33**
- Berthold, Werner, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Plant and Process Safety*, **27**
- Bertleff, Werner, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Carbonylation*, **7**
- Bertmann, Udo, Bergbauforschung GmbH, Essen, Germany, *Coal*, **9**
- Besold, Robert, Eckart-Werke, Fürth, Germany, *Pigments, Inorganic, 6. Luster Pigments*, **27**
- Besson, Bernard, Rhône-Poulenc Chimie S.A., Paris, France, *Salicylic Acid*, **32**
- Beth-Hübner, Maren, BG Chemie, Heidelberg, Germany, *Chloroformic Esters*, **8**
- Betso, Joanne E., Dow Chemical, Midland, Michigan, 48640, United States, *Chlorohydrins*, **9**
- Bettermann, Gerhard, Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, Werk Knapsack, Hürth, Germany, *Phosphoric Acid and Phosphates, 26; Phosphorus Compounds, Inorganic*, **27**
- Beutel, Klaus K., Dow Chemical Europe, Horgen, Switzerland, *Chlorethanes and Chloroethylenes, 8; Chloromethanes, 9; Chloropropanes, Chlorobutanes, and Chlorobutenes*, **9**
- Beyersmann, Detmar, University of Bremen, Bremen, Germany, *Cobalt and Cobalt Compounds, 9; Nickel Compounds*, **24**
- Beyzavi, Ali, Outotec GmbH (formerly Lurgi Metallurgie), Oberursel, Germany, *Iron, 1. Fundamentals and Principles of Reduction Processes*, **19**
- Bhargava, Naresh, BASF Canada Inc., Cornwall, Ontario, Canada, *Phthalic Acid and Derivatives*, **27**
- Bichler, Max, Vienna University of Technology, Atominstitut, Vienna, Austria, *Activation Analysis*, **1**
- Bick, Manfred, Chemetall GmbH, Frankfurt/Main, Germany, *Cesium and Cesium Compounds*, **8**
- Bickelhaupt, Friedrich, Vrije Universiteit, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, *Magnesium Compounds*, **22**
- Biedenkapp, Dieter, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Hydrocarbons*, **18**
- Bien, Hans-Samuel, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Anthraquinone Dyes and Intermediates*, **3**
- Bierhals, Jürgen, Messer Griesheim, Duisburg, Germany, *Carbon Monoxide*, **6**
- Bilitewski, Bernd, Ingenieurgesellschaft für Technischen Umweltschutz, Dresden, Germany, *Waste, 5. Recycling*, **38**
- Billet, Reinhard, Ruhr-Universität Bochum, Bochum, Germany, *Evaporation*, **13**
- Bimczok, Rudolf, Wella Service GmbH, Darmstadt, Germany, *Hair Preparations*, **17**
- Binetti, Roberto, Istituto Superiore di Sanità, Rome, Italy, *Chemical Products: Safety Regulations*, **8**
- Bipp, Hansjörg, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Formamides*, **16**
- Bischoff, Hilmar, Bayer HealthCare AG, Wuppertal, Germany, *Oral Antidiabetic Drugs*, **25**

- Bishop, Geoff J., Shell Aviation Ltd., London, United Kingdom, *Aviation Turbine Fuels*, **4**
- Bittner, Jürgen, Bayer MaterialScience AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Sodium Hydroxide*, **33**
- Blanc, Alain, Société Française Hoechst, C.R.A., Stains, France, *Glyoxal*, **17**
- Blanc, Claude, Elf Aquitaine, Tour Elf, Paris La Defense, France, *Hydrogen Sulfide*, **18**
- Blankenheim, Herbert, Bayer MaterialScience AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Polyurethanes*, **29**
- Blank, Werner J., King Industries, Norwalk, Connecticut 06852, United States, *Paints and Coatings, 2. Types*, **25**
- Blass, Eckhart, Technische Universität München, München, Germany, *Liquid–Liquid Extraction*, **21**
- Blum, John B., Norton Company, High Performance Ceramics Division, Northboro, Massachusetts 01532, United States, *Ceramics, Electronic*, **7**
- Blum, René, Lonza, Basel, Switzerland, *Vitamins, 11. Niacin (Nicotinic Acid, Nicotinamide)*, **38**
- Blumenstein, Jürgen, Celanese Chemicals Europe GmbH, Frankfurt a. M., Germany, *Crotonaldehyde and Crotonic Acid*, **10**
- Bock, Wolfgang, Fuchs Petrolub AG, Mannheim, Germany, *Lubricants, 6. Compressor and Turbine Oils*, **21**
- Bode, Gerd, University of Goettingen, Germany, *Pharmaceuticals, General Survey*, **26**
- Bodmeier, Roland, College of Pharmacy, Freie Universität Berlin, Berlin, Germany, *Microencapsulation*, **23**
- Boehlke, Klaus, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Waxes*, **39**
- Boger, David V., Department of Chemical Engineering, The University of Melbourne, Parkville, Victoria, Australia 3052, *Fluid Mechanics*, **15**
- Bögl, Klaus W., Bundesgesundheitsamt, Berlin, Germany, *Radiation Chemistry*, **31**
- Bogner, Günther, Siemens AG, Erlangen, Germany, *Superconductors*, **35**
- Böhm, Siegfried, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Chloroformic Esters*, **8**
- Böhme, Georg Andrees, Rhône-Poulenc Rorer, Vitry-Sur-Seine, France, *Psychopharmacological Agents*, **30**
- Bohne, Karl-Heinz, Pelikan Aktiengesellschaft, Hannover, Germany, *Drawing and Writing Materials*, **11**
- Boileau, Jacques, Consultant, Paris, France, *Explosives*, **13**
- Bölcskei, Pal L., Semmelweis Medical University, Budapest, Hungary, *Antiallergic Agents*, **3**
- Boll, Walter, Lurgi, Frankfurt am Main, Germany, *Gas Production, 2. Processes*, **16**; *Gas Production, 3. Gas Treating*, **16**
- Bolshov, Michael A., Russian Academy of Sciences, Institute of Spectroscopy, Troitzk, Russia, *Laser Analytical Spectroscopy*, **20**
- Bolt, Hermann M., Institut für Arbeitsphysiologie an der Universität Dortmund, Dortmund, Germany, *Acetaldehyde, 1; Esters, Organic*, **13**; *Lead*, **20**
- Bonal, Christian, Compagnie des Salins du Midi et des Salines de l'Est, Paris, France, *Sodium Chloride*, **33**
- Bonn, Bernhard, Essen, Germany, *Coal*, **9**
- Bonneau, Pierre R., Boehringer Ingelheim (Canada) Ltd., Research & Development, Laval (Québec), Canada, *HIV and AIDS Therapeutics*, **18**
- Booth, Gerald, Imperial Chemical Industries PLC, Manchester, United Kingdom, *Dyes, General Survey*, **11**
- Booth, Gerald, Booth Consultancy Services, Thorpe House, Uppermill, Oldham OL3 6DP, United Kingdom, *Naphthalene Derivatives*, **23**; *Nitro Compounds, Aromatic*, **24**
- Bopp, Philippe A., Université Bordeaux I, 33405 Talence CEDEX, France, *Molecular Dynamics Simulation*, **23**
- Borchert, Matthias, BIOS Dental GmbH, Bohmte, Germany, *Dental Materials*, **11**
- Borch Soe, Jorn, Danisco A/S, Brabrand, Denmark, *Enzymes, 3. Food Application*, **12**
- Borg, Herman J., Philips Research Laboratories, Eindhoven, The Netherlands, *Information Storage Materials, 2. Optical Recording*, **19**
- Borschel, Eva-Marie, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Textile Auxiliaries, 5. Dyeing Auxiliaries*, **36**
- Bosatra, Dan, Dow Europe S. A., Horgen, Switzerland, *Occupational Health and Safety*, **25**
- Bosch, Axel, Wacker Chemie AG, Burghausen, Germany, *Chloroacetaldehydes*, **8**
- Bosche, Horst, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Butanediols, Butenediol, and Butynediol*, **6**
- Bosen, Sidney F., Norchem, Inc., Morris, Illinois 60450, United States, *Antifreezes*, **4**
- Both, Sabine, Cognis Deutschland GmbH, Düsseldorf, Germany, *Fatty Acids*, **14**
- Bott, Rick, Genencor International, Inc., Palo Alto, USA, *Enzymes, 2. Discovery and Production*, **12**
- Boullard, Olivier, Rhône-Poulenc Chimie S.A., Paris, France, *Salicylic Acid*, **32**
- Bourdauducq, Paul, ATOFINA, Pierre-Bénite, France, *Hydrazine*, **18**
- Bowers, Joseph S., Jr., First Chemical Corporation, Pascagoula, MS 39568, United States, *Toluidines*, **37**
- Bowles, William A., Norchem, Inc., Morris, Illinois 60450, United States, *Antifreezes*, **4**
- Boyd, Donald B., Indiana University-Purdue University at Indianapolis (IUPUI), Indianapolis, IN, United States, *Molecular Modeling*, **23**

- Brachhold, Harald, Plasma Reactions, **27**
- Brahm, Lutz, BASF SE, Global Research Crop Protection, Limburgerhof, Germany, *Plant Growth Regulators*, **27**
- Brändlein, Walter, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Fertilizers*, 5. *Analysis, Transport, Application*, **14**
- Brandsch, Rainer, FABES Forschungs GmbH, München, Germany, *Foods*, 4. *Food Packaging*, **15**
- Brands, Ludwig, Kali und Salz GmbH, Kassel, Germany, *Electrostatic Separation*, **12**
- Brandt, Alfred, ICI Lacke Farben GmbH, Hilden, Germany, *Paints and Coatings*, 9. *Application*, **26**
- Brandt, Heinz-Dieter, Bayer AG, Dormagen, Germany, *Rubber*, 5. *Solution Rubbers*, **31**
- Brandt, Heinz Günther, Messer Griesheim GmbH, Frankfurt/Main, Germany, *Welding and Cutting*, **39**
- Brandt, Karl, Dr. Hans Heubach GmbH & Co. KG, Langelsheim, Germany, *Pigments, Inorganic*, 3. *Colored Pigments*, **27**
- Braumann, Peter, Silver, *Silver Compounds, and Silver Alloys*, **33**
- Bräuninger, Arno, Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, Werk Kalle-Albert, Wiesbaden, Germany, *Imaging Technology*, 2. *Copying and Nonimpact Printing Processes*, **18**
- Braun, Jürgen, Fuchs Petrolub AG, Mannheim, Germany, *Lubricants*, 2. *Components*, **21**
- Bredemeier, Michael, Universität Göttingen, Forschungszentrum Waldökosysteme, Göttingen, Germany, *Soil*, 1. *Definition, Function, and Utilization of Soil*, **33**
- Breithaupt, Dietmar, University of Hohenheim, Institute of Food Chemistry, Germany, *Biotechnology*, 5. *Monitoring and Modeling of Bioprocesses*, **6**
- Breitling, Frank, Karlsruhe Institute of Technology (KIT), Karlsruhe, Germany, *Peptide Synthesis*, **26**
- Brejc, Miron, Lurgi, Frankfurt am Main, Germany, *Gas Production*, 2. *Processes*, **16**
- Brennecke, Peter, Bundesamt für Strahlenschutz, Salzgitter, Germany, *Nuclear Technology*, 3. *Fuel Cycle*, **24**
- Brentnall, Bernard A., British Sulphur, London, United Kingdom, *Phosphate Fertilizers*, **26**
- Breucker, Christoph, Henkel KGaA, Düsseldorf, Germany, *Thin-Film Reactors*, **36**
- Breulmann, Michael, BASF SE, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Polymers, Biodegradable*, **29**
- Breunig, Hans J., Universität Bremen, Institut für Anorganische und Analytische Chemie, Bremen, Germany, *Antimony and Antimony Compounds*, **4**
- Brianti, Maura, Saipem, San Donato Milanese, Italy, *Octane Enhancers*, **25**
- Brice, John C., Philips Research Laboratories, Redhill, Surrey, United Kingdom RH1 5HA, *Crystal Growth*, **10**
- Bringer-Meyer, Stephanie, Institut für Biotechnologie, Forschungszentrum Jülich GmbH, Jülich, Germany, *Ethanol*, **13**
- Brocksiepe, Horst-Günter, Degussa AG, Werk Bodenfelde, Germany, *Charcoal*, **8**
- Broecker, Bernard, formerly Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, Frankfurt/Main, Federal Republic of Germany, *Chemical Products: Safety Regulations*, **8**
- Broekaert, José A. C., Universität Dortmund, Fachbereich Chemie, Dortmund, Germany, *Atomic Spectroscopy*, 1. *General*, **4**; *Atomic Spectroscopy*, 2. *Absorption Spectrometry*, **4**; *Atomic Spectroscopy*, 3. *Emission Spectrometry*, **4**; *Atomic Spectroscopy*, 4. *Mass Spectrometry*, **4**; *Atomic Spectroscopy*, 5. *Fluorescence Spectrometry*, **4**; *Atomic Spectroscopy*, 6. *Laser-Enhanced Ionization Spectrometry*, **4**
- Bronkala, William J., Applied Magnetic Systems, Inc., Greenfield, Wisconsin 53 220, United States, *Magnetic Separation*, **22**
- Bronstert, Bernd, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Imaging Technology*, 3. *Imaging in Graphic Arts*, **18**
- Brossmann, Rolf, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Textile Dyeing*, **36**
- Brotherton, Robert J., U.S. Borax Research Corp., Anaheim, California 92801, United States, *Boron Compounds*, **6**
- Brück, Dieter, Bayer AG, Dormagen, Germany, *Rubber*, 11. *Testing*, **32**
- Bruckmann, Peter, Landesumweltamt Nordrhein-Westfalen, Essen, Germany, *Air*, 4. *Pollution Monitoring*, **2**
- Brückmann, Volker, Wirtschaftsvereinigung Stahl, Düsseldorf, Germany, *Steel*, 8. *Economic Aspects*, **34**
- Brüggling, Wilhelm, Hüls Aktiengesellschaft, Marl, Germany, *Polyesters*, **28**
- Brühne, Friedrich, Bayer AG, Krefeld-Uerdingen, Germany, *Benzyl Alcohol*, **5**; *Benzaldehyde*, **5**
- Brumby, Andreas, Umicore AG&Co KG, Hanau, Germany, *Silver, Silver Compounds, and Silver Alloys*, **33**
- Brümmer, Oliver, Symyx Technologies, Inc., Santa Clara, CA 95051, USA, *Combinatorial Methods in Catalysis and Materials Science*, **9**
- Brune, Kay, Friedrich Alexander University Erlangen-Nürnberg, Department of Experimental and Clinical Pharmacology and Toxicology, Erlangen, Germany, *Anti-inflammatory–Antirheumatic Drugs*, **3**
- Brüning, Thomas, Beryllium and Beryllium Compounds, **5**
- Brunk, Fred, Dr. C. Otto Feuerfest GmbH, Bochum, Germany, *Silica*, **32**

- Brunner, Gerd, Technische Universität Hamburg – Harburg, Hamburg, Germany, *Liquid–Solid Extraction*, **21**
- Brüner, Wolfgang, Merck KGaA, Darmstadt, Germany, *Liquid Chromatography*,
4. *Affinity Chromatography*, **21**
- Bruno, Marshall, retired from Aluminum Company of America, Alcoa Center, PA, USA, *Aluminum*, **2**
- Bub, Oskar, Knoll AG, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Cough Remedies*, **10**
- Bubert, Henning, Institute of Spectrochemistry and Applied Spectroscopy (ISAS), Dortmund, Germany, *Surface and Thin-Film Analysis*, 1. *General*, **35**
- Buchel, Johannes A., Pepsi Co, Inc., Valhalla, New York, United States 10595, *Beverages, Nonalcoholic*, **5**
- Buchert, Johanna, VTT, Finland, *Enzymes*, 4. *Non-food Application*, **12**
- Buchholz, Fredric L., The Dow Chemical Company, Midland, Michigan 48667, United States, *Polyacrylamides and Poly(Acrylic Acids)*, **28**
- Buchmann, Bernd, Medicinal Chemistry, Bayer Schering Pharma AG, Berlin, Germany, *Epothilones*, **13**;
Prostaglandins, **30**
- Buchner, Norbert, Robert Bosch GmbH, Waiblingen, Germany, *Foods*, 4. *Food Packaging*, **15**
- Buckle, Alan, ICI Public Health, Fernhurst, Haslemere, United Kingdom, *Rodenticides*, **31**
- Buckl, Klaus, Linde AG, Höllriegelskreuth, Germany, *Acetylene*, **1**; *Propyne*, **30**
- Buding, Hartmuth, Bayer AG, Dormagen, Germany, *Rubber*, 8. *Synthesis by Polymer Modification*, **31**
- Buhn, Jörn B., Technische Universität Darmstadt, Darmstadt, Germany 64287, *Molecular Dynamics Simulation*, **23**
- Buhr, Andreas, Almatix GmbH, Frankfurt, Germany, *Iron*, 1. *Fundamentals and Principles of Reduction Processes*, **19**
- Bühlig-Polaczek, Andreas, Institut für Giessereikunde, Montanuniversität Leoben, Leoben, Austria, *Foundry Technology*, **16**
- Bungardt, Edwin, Pharmakologisches Institut für Naturwissenschaftler der J. W. Goethe-Universität, Frankfurt/Main, Germany, *Spasmolytics*, **34**
- Bünnagel, Heinz-Lothar, Wirtschaftsvereinigung Stahl, Düsseldorf, Germany, *Iron*, 7. *Economic Aspects*, **20**;
Steel, 8. *Economic Aspects*, **34**
- Bunshah, Rointan F., University of California, Department of Materials Science and Engineering, Los Angeles, United States, *Thin Films*, **36**
- Burger, Robert, Burger Associates, Inc., Dallas, Texas 75234, United States, *Cooling Tower Technology*, **10**
- Burke, Peter A., Kiwi Brands Inc. (Division of Sara Lee Corp.), Douglassville, Pennsylvania 19518, United States, *Shoe Polishes*, **32**
- Burkert, Hans, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Flocculants*, **15**
- Burkhalter, Guido, Swiss Cheese Union, Bern, Switzerland, *Cheese, Processed Cheese, and Whey*, **8**
- Burkhardt, Elizabeth R., BASF Corporation, Evans City, PA 16033, USA, *Potassium and Potassium Alloys*, **29**
- Burkhardt, Gert, Institut für Kunststoffverarbeitung, Aachen, Germany, *Plastics Processing*, 1. *Processing of Thermoplastics*, **28**; *Plastics, Processing*, 2. *Processing of Thermosets*, **28**; *Plastics Processing*, 3. *Machining, Bonding, Surface Treatment*, **28**
- Burkin, A. Richard, Royal School of Mines, Imperial College, London, United Kingdom, *Molybdenum and Molybdenum Compounds*, **23**
- Burrows, Heidi, Finfeeds International, Marlborough, UK, *Enzymes*, 4. *Non-food Application*, **12**
- Burt, Richard O., Tantalum Mining Corporation of Canada Ltd., Lac du Bonnet, Manitoba REO 1 AO, Canada, *Gravity Concentration*, **17**; *Dense-Medium Separation*, **11**
- Burtscher, Helmut, Boehringer Mannheim GmbH, Penzberg, Germany, *Nucleic Acids*, **25**
- Busch, Christian, Fuchs Lubritech GmbH, Mannheim, Germany, *Lubricants*, 9. *Solid Lubricants*, **21**
- Buschmann, Helmut, Laboratorios Dr. Esteve S.A., Barcelona, Spain, *Analgesics and Antipyretics*, 1. *Introduction*, **3**; *Analgesics and Antipyretics*, 2. *Nonsteroidal Anti-inflammatory Drugs*, **3**; *Analgesics, Centrally Acting*, **3**
- Buss, Wolfgang, Fuchs Europe Schmierstoffe GmbH, Mannheim, Germany, *Lubricants*, 7. *Metalworking Fluids and Forming Lubricants*, **21**
- Bussink, Jan, GE Plastics, Bergen op Zoom, The Netherlands, *Poly(Phenylene Oxides)*, **28**; *Polymer Blends*, **29**;
Polymers, High-Temperature, **29**
- Busson, Jaques, European Chemical Industry Council (CEFIC), Brussels, Belgium, *Environmental Management in the Chemical Industry*, **12**
- Butcher, Ian, Charles H. Kline & Co., Fairfield, New Jersey 07006, United States, *Electronic Chemicals*, **12**
- Buxbaum, Gunter, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Pigments, Inorganic*, 3. *Colored Pigments*, **27**
- Buysch, Hans-Josef, Bayer AG, Krefeld, Germany, *Carbonic Esters*, **7**

C

- Cabrera, Karin, Merck KGaA, Darmstadt, Germany, *Liquid Chromatography, 4. Affinity Chromatography*, **21**
- Caddow, Alice J., Genencor International, Inc., Palo Alto, USA, *Enzymes, 1. General*, **12**
- Cadek, M., SGL Carbon GmbH, Meitingen, Germany, *Carbon, 7. Fullerenes and Carbon Nanomaterials*, **7**
- Cadogan, David F., ICI Chemicals and Polymers, Runcorn, Cheshire, United Kingdom, *Plasticizers*, **27**
- Caillard, Liliane, Rhône-Poulenc, Courbevoie, France, *Chlorophenols*, **9**
- Calbo, Leonard J., King Industries, Norwalk, Connecticut 06852, United States, *Paints and Coatings, 2. Types*, **25**
- Cammann, Karl, Institut für Chemo- und Biosensorik, Münster, Germany, *Chemical and Biochemical Sensors*, **8**
- Campbell, M. Larry, Exxon Chemical Co., Florham Park, New Jersey, United States 07932, *Cyclohexane*, **11**
- Capet, Marc, Rhône-Poulenc Rorer, Vitry-Sur-Seine, France, *Psychopharmacological Agents*, **30**
- Cappadonia, Marcella, Technische Universität München, Physics Department, Garching, Germany, *Fuel Cells*, **16**
- Carey, A. Andrew, CTI, Inc., Knoxville, Tennessee, United States 37932, *Isotopes, Natural*, **20**
- Carlowitz, Bodo, Königstein im Taunus, Germany, *Plastics, Properties and Testing*, **28**
- Carlson, D. Peter, E.I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co., Polymer Products Dept., Experimental Station Laboratory, Wilmington, Delaware, United States, *Fluoropolymers, Organic*, **15**
- Carpenter, Keith J., ICI Fine Chemicals, Manufacturing Organisation, Manchester, United Kingdom, *Loop Reactors*, **21**
- Carraher, Charles E.Jr., Florida Atlantic University, College of Science, Boca Raton, Florida, USA; , *Inorganic Polymers*, **19**
- Carr, Dodd S., International Lead Zinc Research Organization, Inc., Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, United States 27709–2036, *Lead Compounds*, **20**
- Castaldi, Marco, Precision Combustion Inc., North Haven, CT 06473, USA, *Combustion*, **9**
- Castor, William M., Dow Chemical, Freeport, Texas 77 541, United States, *Styrene*, **34**
- Casutt, Michael, E. Merck, Darmstadt, Germany, *Vitamins, 9. Biotin*, **38**
- Cesareo, Roberto, Università di Sassari, Dipartimento di Matematica e Fisica, Sassari, Italy, *X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry*, **39**
- Chahal, Surinder P., Croda Colloids Ltd., Widnes, United Kingdom, *Lactic Acid*, **20**
- Challen, Ian, NutraSweet Kelco, Waterfield, Tadworth, Surrey, United Kingdom, *Polysaccharides*, **29**
- Chaney, Keith, Levington Agriculture, Levington, United Kingdom, *Phosphate Fertilizers*, **26**
- Chemla, Marius, Université Pierre et Marie Curie, Paris, France, *Fluorine Compounds, Inorganic*, **15**
- Chen, Chin Shu, University of Florida, *Beverages, Nonalcoholic*, **5**
- Chen, Chunfu, Henkel, Japan, *Adhesives, 2. Applications*, **1**
- Cheung, Hosea, Celanese Ltd., Corpus Christi, Texas, United States, *Acetic Acid*, **1**
- Chippendale, A. Margaret, ZENECA Specialties, Manchester, United Kingdom, *Nuclear Magnetic Resonance and Electron Spin Resonance Spectroscopy*, **24**
- Chiriac, Constantin I., Institute of Macromolecular Chemistry “Petru Poni”, Jassy, Romania, *Polyureas*, **29**
- Chissick, Seymour S., King’s College, London, United Kingdom, *Asbestos*, **4**
- Chorlton, Alan P., ICI Specialties, Blackley, Manchester, United Kingdom, *Pyrimidine and Pyrimidine Derivatives*, **30**
- Chotani, Gopal K., Genencor International, Inc., Palo Alto, USA, *Enzymes, 2. Discovery and Production*, **12**
- Chow, Alfred W., Smith Kline & French Laboratories, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 19101 United States, *Chemotherapeutics*, **8**
- Christ, Claus, Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, Frankfurt/Main, Germany, *Waste, 3. Waste Management in the Chemical Industry*, **38**
- Christ, Martin, SGL Carbon GmbH, Meitingen, Germany, *Carbon, 4. Industrial Carbons*, **6**
- Christidis, Yani, Société Française Hoechst, C.R.A., Stains, France, *Glyoxylic Acid*, **17**
- Christoffers, Dirk, Institut für Solarenergieforschung Hameln/Emmerthal (ISFH), Emmerthal, Germany, *Solar Technology*, **33**
- Christoph, Ralf, Cognis Deutschland GmbH, Düsseldorf, Germany, *Fatty Acids*, **14**; *Glycerol*, **17**
- Christoph, Thomas, Grünenthal GmbH, Center of Research, Aachen, Germany, *Analgesics and Antipyretics, 1. Introduction*, **3**; *Analgesics and Antipyretics, 2. Nonsteroidal Anti-inflammatory Drugs*, **3**; *Analgesics, Centrally Acting*, **3**
- Church, Douglas A., Climax Metals Company, AMAX Inc., AMAX Center, Greenwich, Connecticut 06836–1700, United States, *Molybdenum and Molybdenum Compounds*, **23**
- Claes, Frans, Agfa-Gevaert N.V., Mortsel (Antwerpen), Belgium, *Imaging Technology, 2. Copying and Nonimpact Printing Processes*, **18**

- Clarke, Margaret, Sugar Processing Research Institute, Inc., New Orleans, Louisiana 70124, United States, *Sugar*, **34**
- Claus, Peter, Institut für Angewandte Chemie Adlershof, Berlin, Germany, *Cyclopentadiene and Cyclopentene*, **11**
- Clausen, Thomas, Wella Service GmbH, Darmstadt, Germany, *Hair Preparations*, **17**
- Cohen, Henry E., Imperial College of Science and Technology, Royal School of Mines, London, United Kingdom, *Solid–Solid Separation, Introduction*, **33**
- Cohrt, Henri, Schunk Sintermetalltechnik GmbH, Gießen, Germany, *Sintered Steel and Iron*, **33**
- Colditz, Michael, A. W. Faber-Castell GmbH & Co., Nürnberg, Germany, *Drawing and Writing Materials*, **11**
- Collin, Gerd, DECHEMA e.V., Frankfurt/Main, Germany, *Acridine*, **1**; *Anthracene*, **3**; *Carbazole*, **6**; *Carbon*, **1. General**, **6**; *Indole*, **19**; *Naphthalene and Hydronaphthalenes*, **23**; *Quinoline and Isoquinoline*, **31**; *Resins, Synthetic*, **31**; *Tar and Pitch*, **35**
- Collin, Gerd, Rüttgerswerke AG, Duisburg, Germany, *Benzofurans*, **5**; *Hydrocarbons*, **18**
- Commichau, Axel, Mobil Europe Gas Inc., The Hague, Netherlands, *Natural Gas*, **23**
- Concoby, Beth, Genencor International, Inc., Palo Alto, USA, *Enzymes, 1. General*, **12**
- Conrad, Dietrich, Berlin, Germany, *Plant and Process Safety*, **27**
- Conradsen, Arne, Hydro Landbruk, Porsgrunn, Norway, *Phosphate Fertilizers*, **26**
- Conte, Massimo, Saipem, San Donato Milanese, Italy, *Octane Enhancers*, **25**
- Cook, Richard, ICI Chemicals and Polymers, Runcorn, United Kingdom, *Chlorinated Paraffins*, **8**
- Corbett, John F., Clairol, Stamford, CT 06 922, United States, *Nitro and Nitroso Dyes*, **24**
- Cork, William B., Reckitt's Colours Ltd., Hull, United Kingdom, *Pigments, Inorganic, 3. Colored Pigments*, **27**
- Cornils, Boy, formerly Hoechst AG, Frankfurt/M., Germany, *Butanals*, **6**; *Dicarboxylic Acids, Aliphatic*, **11**
- Cowper, Christopher J., British Gas, London, United Kingdom, *Gas Production, 6. Analysis and Quality Control*, **16**
- Cox, Michael, Swedish Match, High Wycombe, United Kindom, *Matches*, **22**
- Craig, Robert G., formerly The University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI, UnitedStates, *Dental Materials*, **11**
- Crandall, Philip, University of Florida, *Beverages, Nonalcoholic*, **5**
- Craven, Peter M., Samancor Limited, Johannesburg, Republic of South Africa, *Manganese and Manganese Alloys*, **22**
- Crelling, John C., Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, Carbondale, Illinois 62901, USA, *Coal*, **9**
- Cresswell, David, ICI Chemicals and Polymers Limited, Runcorn, United Kingdom, *Tubular Reactors*, **37**
- Creutziger, Ruthild, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Ammonium Compounds*, **3**
- Crews, George M., Melamine Chemicals, Inc., Donaldsonville, Louisiana, 70346, United States, *Melamine and Guanamines*, **22**
- Crocker, Anita, The Tea Council Limited, London, United Kingdom, *Tea*, **35**
- Crooks, Walter, IBM, San Jose, California 95193, United States, *Imaging Technology, 2. Copying and Nonimpact Printing Processes*, **18**
- Cross, Alan, Department of Bacterial Diseases, Walter Reed Army Institute of Research, Washington D.C. 20307–5100, United States, *Immunotherapy and Vaccines*, **18**
- Crössmann, Gerd, Landwirtschaftliche Untersuchungs- und Forschungsanstalt, Münster, Germany, *Soil, 3. Measurement and Evaluation of Soil Pollution*, **33**
- Cryz, Stanley J. Jr., Swiss Serum and Vaccine Institute Berne, Switzerland, *Immunotherapy and Vaccines*, **18**
- Csomós, Géza, Hamburg, Germany, *Gallbladder and Liver Therapy*, **16**
- Cuer, Jean Pierre, ATOCHEM, Centre de Recherche Rhône-Alpes, Pierre-Bénite, France, *Fluorine Compounds, Inorganic*, **15**
- Curlin, L. Calvert, OxyTech Systems, Chardon, Ohio, United States, 44024, *Chlorine*, **8**
- Curtis, Larry G., Eastman Chemical Products, Kingsport, Tennessee 37662, United States, *Paints and Coatings, 2. Types*, **25**
- Czikkely, Vilmos, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Fertilizers, 5. Analysis, Transport, Application*, **14**

D

- Dabelstein, Werner, Shell Global Solutions (Deutschland) GmbH, Hamburg, Germany, *Automotive Fuels*, **4**
- Dach, Günter, German Hard Coal Association, Essen, Germany, *Coal*, **9**
- Dagani, Michael J., Ethyl Corp., Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70821, United States, *Bromine Compounds*, **6**

- Dahl, Winfried, RWTH Aachen, Institut für Eisenhüttenkunde, Aachen, Germany, *Steel, 5. Microstructures, Properties, and Adjustment of Properties*, **34**
- Dahlmanns, Simone M., Forschungszentrum Jülich GmbH, Jülich, Germany, *Thyrotherapeutic Agents*, **36**
- Dahmen, Nicolaus, Institut für Heiße Chemie, ForschungszentrumKarlsruhe, Karlsruhe, Germany, *Water, 1. Properties, Analysis and Hydrological Cycle*, **39**
- Daigle, Steve, Charles H. Kline & Co., Fairfield, New Jersey 07006, United States, *Electronic Chemicals*, **12**
- Daimer, Johann, SGL Carbon GmbH, Meitingen, Germany, *Carbon, 4. Industrial Carbons*, **6**
- Daiminger, Wolfgang, Müller-BBM Schalltechnisches Beratungsbüro, Planegg bei München, Germany, *Noise and Vibration*, **24**
- Dalton, David R., Temple University, Philadelphia, PA, USA, *Alkaloids*, **2**
- Dämbkes, Georg, Ruhrchemie Aktiengesellschaft, Oberhausen, Germany, *Butanols*, **6**
- Dams, Richard, Gent University, Laboratory Analytical Chemistry, Gent, Belgium, *Activation Analysis*, **1**
- Danner, Max, Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, Werk Gersthofen, Augsburg, Germany, *Aluminum Compounds, Inorganic*, **2**
- Danner, Thomas, Process Engineering, BASF SE, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Solids Process Technology*, **33**
- Dausmann, Dieter, Henkel AG & Co. KGaA, Germany, *Adhesives, 2. Applications*, **1**
- Davies, Paul B., University of Cambridge, Department of Chemistry, Cambridge, United Kingdom, *Thin Films*, **36**
- Dawless, Robert K., Aluminum Company of America, Alcoa Center, PA, USA, *Aluminum*, **2**
- de Belder, Anthony N., TdB Consultancy AB, Uppsala, Sweden, *Dextran*, **11**
- De Brabandere, Luc, Agfa-Gevaert N.V., Mortsel (Antwerpen), Belgium, *Imaging Technology, 2. Copying and Nonimpact Printing Processes*, **18**
- De Bruyne, Roger, N.V. Bekaert S.A., Zwevegem, Belgium, *Fibers, 14. Metal Fibers*, **14**
- Decker, Daniel, Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, Frankfurt am Main, Germany, *Resorcinol*, **31**
- Decker, Werner, Industrieverband Deutscher Schmieden e.V., Hagen-Ernst, Germany, *Steel, 3. Forming*, **34**
- de Dardel, François, Rohm and Haas, Paris, France, *Ion Exchangers*, **19**
- Deeley, Paul D., Shieldalloy Corp., Newfield, New Jersey 08344, United States, *Chromium and Chromium Alloys*, **9**
- Deen, N.G., Faculty of Science and Technology, Institute of Mechanics Processes and Control Twente (IMPACT), University of Twente, The Netherlands, *Bubble Columns*, **6**
- De Grave, Isidoor, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Foamed Plastics*, **15**
- De Haan, André B., Process Systems Engineering Group/Department of Chemical Engineering and Chemistry, Eindhoven University of Technology, Eindhoven, The Netherlands, *Ionic Liquids*, **19**
- De Jong, Bernard H. W. S., Corning Incorporated, Corning, New York 14831, United States, *Glass, 1. Fundamentals*, **16**; *Glass, 4. Uses and Economic Aspects*, **17**; *Glass Ceramics*, **17**
- De Jong, Bernard H. W. S., Institute of Earth Sciences and the Debye Institute, University of Utrecht, Utrecht, The Netherlands, *Mica*, **23**
- Dekant, Wolfgang, Institute of Toxicology, University of Wuerzburg, Germany, *Toxicology, 1. Fundamentals*, **37**; *Toxicology, 2. Assessment Methods*, **37**; *Toxicology, 3. Evaluation of Toxic Effects*, **37**
- De Keyzer, Rene, Agfa-Gevaert N.V., Mortsel (Antwerpen), Belgium, *Imaging Technology, 2. Copying and Nonimpact Printing Processes*, **18**
- Del Bino, Goffredo, European Commission, Brussels, Belgium, *Chemical Products: Safety Regulations*, **8**
- Delcour, Jan A., Laboratory of Food Chemistry, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven, Heverlee, Belgium, *Bread and other Baked Products*, **6**
- De Liedekerke, Marcel, Zinkwit Nederland bv, Eijsden, The Netherlands, *Pigments, Inorganic, 2. White Pigments*, **27**
- de Nobel, Hans, Genencor International B. V., Leiden, The Netherlands, *Enzymes, 2. Discovery and Production*, **12**
- de Oliveira, Julio Cesar Tambasco, Technische Universität Graz, Graz, Austria, *Fuel Cells*, **16**
- de Potzolli, Bernd, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Vitamins, 8. Pantothenic Acid*, **38**
- Derbyshire, Frank, The Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Pennsylvania 16802, United States, *Coal Liquefaction*, **9**
- Dermann, Klaus, formerly Degussa-Hüls AG, Hanau-Wolfgang, Germany, *Dental Materials*, **11**
- Dermann, Klaus, Ducera Dental GmbH und Co. KG, Hanau, Germany, *Gold, Gold Alloys, and Gold Compounds, 17*; *Platinum Group Metals and Compounds*, **28**; *Silver, Silver Compounds, and Silver Alloys*, **33**
- de Roos, André, DSM Food Specialities, Delft, The Netherlands, *Enzymes, 3. Food Application*, **12**
- de Saizieu, Antoine, F. Hoffmann-La Roche Ltd, Basel, Switzerland, *Vitamins, 10. Folic Acid*, **38**

- Deutschmann, Olaf, Institut für Technische Chemie und Polymerchemie, Universität Karlsruhe (TH), Karlsruhe, Germany, *Heterogeneous Catalysis and Solid Catalysts, 1. Fundamentals*, **17**; *Heterogeneous Catalysis and Solid Catalysts, 2. Development and Types of Solid Catalysts*, **17**; *Heterogeneous Catalysis and Solid Catalysts, 3. Industrial Applications*, **17**
- Devilliers, Didier, Université Pierre et Marie Curie, Paris, France, *Fluorine*, **15**; *Fluorine Compounds, Inorganic*, **15**
- De Vos, D. E., Centre for Surface Chemistry and Catalysis, KULeuven, Belgium, *Furfural and Derivatives*, **16**
- Dhafr, Nasreddin, School of Science and Technology, University of Teesside, Middlesbrough, UK, *Chemical Plants: Performance Measurement of Processes*, **8**
- Dhingra, Ashok K., E.I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co., Wilmington, DE 19898, United States, *Composite Materials*, **9**
- Dick, Eberhard, Deutsche Gelatine-Fabriken Stoess AG, Eberbach, Germany, *Gelatin*, **16**
- Dickinson, James E., Corning Research, Corning, New York 14831, United States, *Glass Ceramics*, **17**
- Diedrich, Klaus M., Creanova Spezialchemie GmbH, Marl, Germany, *Rubber, 6. Synthesis by Radical and Other Mechanisms*, **31**
- Diefenbach-Streiber, Beate, MorphoSys AG, Martinsried/Planegg, Germany, *Monoclonal Antibodies*, **23**
- Diehl, Herbert, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Butanediols, Butenediol, and Butynediol*, **6**
- Diehl, Manfred, dmc2 Degussa Metals Catalysts Cerdec AG, Hanau, Germany, *Platinum Group Metals and Compounds*, **28**
- Diem, Hans, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Amino Resins*, **3**
- Diembeck, Walter, Beiersdorf AG, Hamburg, Germany, *Skin Cosmetics*, **33**
- Dietrich, Berndt, (formerly VARTA Batterie AG), Kronberg, Germany, *Batteries*, **5**
- Dietsche, Wolfram, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Waxes*, **39**
- Di Girolamo, Marco, Saipem, San Donato Milanese, Italy, *Octane Enhancers*, **25**
- Dilla, Wolfgang, Solvay Soda Deutschland GmbH, Rheinberg, Germany, *Glycerol*, **17**
- Diller, Werner, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Phosgene*, **26**
- Dinkel, Carlo, SiChem GmbH, Bremen, Germany, *Enzymes, 5. Enzymes in Organic Synthesis*, **13**
- Diskowski, Herbert, Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, Werk Knapsack, Hürth, Germany, *Phosphorus*, **26**
- Disteldorf, Walter, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Formaldehyde*, **15**
- Dittmar, Heinrich, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Fertilizers, 2. Types*, **14**; *Fertilizers, 4. Granulation*, **14**
- Dobmann, Gerd, Fraunhofer-IZFP, Saarbrücken, Germany, *Nondestructive Testing, 1. General*, **24**; *Nondestructive Testing, 5. Magnetic and Electromagnetic Engineering*, **24**
- Dodge, Timothy C., Genencor International, Inc., Palo Alto, USA, *Enzymes, 2. Discovery and Production*, **12**
- Dotz, Johannes, Paul-Ehrlich-Institute, Dept. of Haematology and Transfusion Medicine, Langen, Germany, *Blood*, **6**
- Doelle, Horst Werner, University of Queensland, St. Lucia, Queensland, Australia, *Biotechnology, 1. General*, **5**; *Biocatalysis, 1. General*, **5**; *Biotechnology, 2. Metabolic Engineering*, **6**; *Biotechnology, 3. Cultivation of Microorganisms*, **6**; *Biotechnology, 4. Downstream Processing*, **6**; *Biotechnology, 5. Monitoring and Modeling of Bioprocesses*, **6**; *Biotechnology, 6. Special Applications*, **6**
- Dolak, Terence M., Bausch & Lomb, Rochester, New York 14692, United States, *Ophthalmological Preparations*, **25**
- Donaldson, John Dallas, Brunel University, Uxbridge, United Kingdom, *Cobalt and Cobalt Compounds*, **9**
- Dören, Klaus, Hüls AG, Marl, Germany, *Paints and Coatings, 2. Types*, **25**
- Dorf, Ernst-Ulrich, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Polymers, High-Temperature*, **29**
- Dorfler, Robert R., Cyprus Minerals Company, Green Valley, Arizona, 85622, United States, *Molybdenum and Molybdenum Compounds*, **23**
- Dorn, Conrad P., Jr., Merck Sharp & Dohme Research Laboratories, Rahway, New Jersey, United States 07065, *Anti-inflammatory–Antirheumatic Drugs*, **3**
- Dornedden, Friedrich, Filzfabrik Fulda GmbH & Co., Fulda, Germany, *Felts*, **14**
- Dosch, Rainer, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Occupational Health and Safety*, **25**
- Downing, James H., Elkem Metals Co., Niagara Falls, New York 14302, United States, *Chromium and Chromium Alloys*, **9**
- Drach, Manfred, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Limburgerhof, Germany, *Fertilizers, 2. Types*, **14**
- Drauz, Karlheinz, Degussa AG, Hanau-Wolfgang, Germany, *Amino Acids*, **3**; *Enzymes, 5. Enzymes in Organic Synthesis*, **13**
- Drees, Stefan, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Plant and Process Safety*, **27**

- Dreezen, Gunther, Henkel Electronic Materials N.V., Belgium, *Adhesives, 1. General*, **1**; *Adhesives, 2. Applications*, **1**
- Dreher, Eberhard-Ludwig, Dow Chemical GmbH, Stade, Germany, *Chlorethanes and Chloroethylenes*, **8**
- Dresel, Wilfried, Fuchs Petrolub AG, Mannheim, Germany, *Lubricants, 2. Components*, **21**; *Lubricants, 8. Lubricating Greases*, **21**
- Drewitt, Mark, Bayer Inc, Sarnia, Ontario, Canada, *Rubber, 5. Solution Rubbers*, **31**
- Drieselmann, Ralf, dmc2 Degussa Metals, Catalysts AG, Frankfurt, Germany, *Gold, Gold Alloys, and Gold Compounds*, **17**; *Platinum Group Metals and Compounds*, **28**
- Driesen, Hans Erhard, Engler-Bunte-Institut der Universität Karlsruhe, Karlsruhe, Germany, *Gas Production, 6. Analysis and Quality Control*, **16**
- Drioli, Enrico, University of Calabria, Department of Chemical Engineering and Materials, Rende (CS), Italy, *Membrane Reactors*, **22**
- Drost, Ernst, dmc2 Degussa Metals Catalysts Cerdec AG, Hanau, Germany, *Platinum Group Metals and Compounds*, **28**
- Droste, Wilhelm, Hüls AG, Marl, Germany, *Butenes*, **6**
- Dubinsky, Barry, The R. W. Johnson Pharmaceutical Research Institute, Spring House, PA 19477-0776, United States, *Sedatives*, **32**; *Skeletal Muscle Relaxants*, **33**
- Dubroeuq, Marie-Christine, Rhône-Poulenc Rorer, Vitry-Sur-Seine, France, *Psychopharmacological Agents*, **30**
- Duchateau, Johan P. W. B., Philips Research Laboratories, Eindhoven, The Netherlands, *Information Storage Materials, 2. Optical Recording*, **19**
- Duffy, John, Bayer Inc, Sarnia, Ontario, Canada, *Rubber, 5. Solution Rubbers*, **31**; *Rubber, 8. Synthesis by Polymer Modification*, **31**
- Dunemann, Lothar, Hygiene-Institut des Ruhrgebiets, Gelsenkirchen, Germany, *Sample Preparation for Trace Analysis*, **32**
- Dunn, Irving J., Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule Zürich, Zürich, Switzerland, *Biocatalysis, 2. Immobilized Biocatalysts*, **5**
- Dunn, John, J. R. Consulting, Sarnia, Ontario, Canada, *Rubber, 4. Emulsion Rubbers*, **31**; *Rubber, 6. Synthesis by Radical and Other Mechanisms*, **31**
- Durney, Lawrence J., Durney Associates, Inc., North Caldwell, New Jersey 07006, United States, *Electrochemical and Chemical Deposition*, **12**
- Dusseault, Maurice B., University of Waterloo, Department of Earth & Environmental Sciences, Waterloo, ON, Canada, *Oil Sands*, **25**
- Dutko, Frank J., Sterling-Winthrop Research Institute, Rensselaer, New York 12144, United States, *Chemotherapeutics*, **8**
- Duvnjak, Zdravko, University of Ottawa, Ottawa, Ontario K1N 9B4, Canada, *Ethanol*, **13**
- Dworshak, Ulf, Rheinbraun AG, Abt. Forstwirtschaft, Erftstadt, Germany, *Soil, 4. Remediation of Soil and Land*, **33**

E

- Ebel, Klaus, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Imidazole and Derivatives*, **18**
- Ebenhöch, Franz Ludwig, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Iron Compounds*, **20**
- Ebersberg, Günter, Degussa-Hüls AG, Marl, Germany, *Acetylene*, **1**
- Ebertz, Wolfgang, Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, Frankfurt, Germany, *Oxocarboxylic Acids*, **25**
- Eberz, Albert, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Plant and Process Safety*, **27**
- Eßlinger, Hans Michael, Freiberger Brauhaus GmbH, Freiberg/Sachsen, Germany, *Beer*, **5**
- Ebner, Heinrich, Linz, Austria, *Vinegar*, **38**
- Eckert, Joachim, Hermann C. Starck Berlin, Werk Goslar, Goslar, Germany, *Niobium and Niobium Compounds*, **24**
- Eckert, Marc, Wacker Chemie AG, Werk Burghausen, Germany, *Acetaldehyde*, **1**
- Eckhardt, Claude, Ciba-Geigy AG, Basel, Switzerland, *Optical Brighteners*, **25**
- Eggersdorfer, Manfred, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Ketones*, **20**; *Terpenes*, **36**; *Vitamins, 1. Introduction*, **38**
- Ehrenstein, Gottfried W., Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg, Erlangen-Tennenlohe, Germany, *Reinforced Plastics*, **31**

- Ehrfeld, Wolfgang, Institut für Mikrotechnik Mainz GmbH, Mainz, Germany, *Microreactors*, **23**
- Ehrig, Hans-Jürgen, Bergische Universität Gesamthochschule Wuppertal, Wuppertal, Germany, *Waste*, 7. *Deposition*, **38**
- Eichenauer, Herbert, Bayer AG, Dormagen, Germany, *Polystyrene and Styrene Copolymers*, **29**
- Eicher, Theo, Stuttgart, Germany, *Cellulose Esters*, **7**
- Eichinger, Rudolf, Institut für Papier, Zellstoff und Fasertechnik, Graz, Austria, *Paper and Board*, **26**
- Eigenberger, Gerhart, Institut für Chemische Verfahrenstechnik, Universität Stuttgart, Stuttgart, Germany, *Fixed-Bed Reactors*, **15**
- Eikmann, Thomas, Universität Gießen, Hygiene-Institut, Gießen, Germany, *Air*, 2. *Effects of Air Pollutants*, **2**; *Soil*, 3. *Measurement and Evaluation of Soil Pollution*, **33**
- Eilers, Eberhard, Grünau Illertissen GmbH, Illertissen, Germany, *Proteins*, **30**
- Einax, Jürgen W., Friedrich Schiller University of Jena, Institute of Inorganic and Analytical Chemistry, Department of Environmental Analysis, Jena, Germany, *Trace Analysis*, **37**
- Eisele, Peter, Linde AG, Werksgruppe Verfahrenstechnik und Anlagenbau, Höllriegelskreuth, Germany, *Propene*, **30**
- Eklund, Hans R., Norsk Hydro ASA, Oslo, Norway, *Magnesium*, **22**
- Elgert, Karl-Friedrich, Institut für Textilchemie, Denkendorf, Germany, *Plastics, Analysis*, **28**
- Elias, Hans-Georg, Michigan Molecular Institute, Midland, MI 48 640, United States, *Plastics, General Survey*, **28**; *Specialty Plastics*, **34**
- Eller, Karsten, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Amines, Aliphatic*, **2**
- Emmert, Ralf, E. M. Industries, Hawthorne, New York, United States, *Pigments, Inorganic*, 6. *Luster Pigments*, **27**
- Enders, Martin, Schunk Sintermetalltechnik GmbH, Gießen, Germany, *Sintered Steel and Iron*, **33**
- Engehausen, Rüdiger, Bayer AG, Dormagen, Germany, *Rubber*, 3. *Synthetic Rubbers, Introduction and Overview*, **31**; *Rubber*, 7. *Synthesis by Polyaddition, Polycondensation, and Other Mechanisms*, **31**
- Engel, Aloys, DyStar Textilfarben GmbH & Co. Deutschland KG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Azo Dyes*, 4. *Cationic Dyes*, **4**; *Surface and Thin-Film Analysis*, 4. *Photon Detection*, **35**
- Engelhorn, Robert, Biberach, Germany, *Laxatives*, **20**
- Engelmann, Gerald E., Universität Ulm, Abteilung für Elektrochemie, Ulm, Germany, *Electrochemistry*, 1. *Fundamentals*, **12**
- Engels, Hans-Wilhelm, Bayer AG, Dormagen, Germany, *Rubber*, 9. *Chemicals and Additives*, **32**
- Enke, Walter, BASF AG, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Phthalic Acid and Derivatives*, **27**
- Ensinger, Wolfgang, Universität Marburg, Analytische und Kernchemie, Marburg, Germany, *Ion Beam Techniques*, **19**
- Ensling, Jürgen, Institut für Anorganische Chemie und Analytische Chemie, Johannes Gutenberg-Universität, Mainz, Germany, *Mössbauer Spectroscopy*, **23**
- Enzelberger, Markus, MorphoSys AG, Martinsried/Planegg, Germany, *Monoclonal Antibodies*, **23**
- Eppler, Richard A., Eppler Associates, Cheshire, Connecticut, United States 06410, *Ceramic Colorants*, **7**
- Epron, Bernard, Compagnie des Salins du Midi et des Salines de l'Est, Paris, France, *Sodium Chloride*, **33**
- Erb, Klaus J., Boehringer Ingelheim Pharma GmbH & Co KG, Biberach/Riss, Germany, *Antiasthmatic Agents*, **3**
- Erhard, Anton, Federal Institute for Materials Research and Testing, BAM, Berlin, Germany, *Nondestructive Testing*, 3. *Ultrasonics*, **24**
- Erning, Ulrich, Sulzer Metco (Deutschland) GmbH, Hattersheim, Germany, *Metals, Surface Treatment*, **22**
- Ervens, Wilhelm, Krupp Widia, Essen, Germany, *Magnetic Materials*, **22**
- Erwied, Werner, Henkel KGaA, Düsseldorf, Germany, *Foams and Foam Control*, **15**
- Eschnauer, Heinz, Plasma-Technik AG, Wohlen, Switzerland, *Hard Materials*, **17**
- Eser, Semih, The Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Pennsylvania 16802, United States, *Coal Pyrolysis*, **9**
- Espagno, Lucien, Elf Aquitaine, Tour Elf, Paris La Defense, France, *Hydrogen Sulfide*, **18**
- Estes, Leland L., (E. I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co.), Nashville, Tennessee, United States, *Fibers*, 4. *Polyamide Fibers*, **14**
- Ettliger, Manfred, Degussa-Hüls AG, Standort Wolfgang, Hanau, Germany, *Silica*, **32**
- Ettmayer, Peter, Institut für Chemische Technologie anorganischer Stoffe, Technische Universität Wien, Vienna, Austria, *Nitrides*, **24**
- Etzrodt, Günter, BASF Lacke+Farben AG, Besigheim, Germany, *Pigments, Inorganic*, 5. *Anticorrosive Pigments*, **27**

F

- Fabri, Jörg, VEBA AG, Düsseldorf, Germany, *Toluene*, **37**; *Xylenes*, **39**
- Fabry, Laszlo, Wacker Siltronic AG, Burghausen, Germany, *Surface and Thin-Film Analysis*, *3. Ion Detection*, **35**
- Fahlbusch, Karl-Georg, DRAGOCO Gerberding & Co. Aktiengesellschaft, Corporate Research Division, Holzminden, Germany, *Flavors and Fragrances*, **15**
- Fahrbach, Erich, Carl Freudenberg, Weinheim, Germany, *Nonwoven Fabrics*, **24**
- Fairhurst, Shirley A., AFRC Institute for Plant Science Research, Brighton, United Kingdom, *Nuclear Magnetic Resonance and Electron Spin Resonance Spectroscopy*, **24**
- Falbe, Jürgen, Henkel KGaA, Düsseldorf, Germany, *Alcohols, Aliphatic*, **2**; *Aldehydes, Aliphatic*, **2**; *Aldehydes, Aromatic*, **2**
- Fallon, Kevin J., Washington Group Intl., Inc. (formerly The Badger Company), Cambridge, Massachusetts, United States, *Ethylbenzene*, **13**
- Farkas, Adalbert, Consulting Chemist, Delray Beach, Florida 33483, United States, *Ethanol*, **13**
- Faron, Robert, COMURHEX, Paris, France, *Fluorine*, **15**; *Fluorine Compounds, Inorganic*, **15**
- Farooq, Saleem, Syngenta AG, Basel, Switzerland, *Acaricides*, **1**
- Fatemi, Ali, The University of Toledo, Toledo, Ohio 43606, United States, *Mechanical Properties and Testing of Metallic Materials*, **22**
- Fauquignon, Claude, ISL Institut Franco-Allemand de Recherches de Saint-Louis, Saint-Louis, France, *Explosives*, **13**
- Faust, Tillmann, Process Engineering, BASF SE, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Solids Process Technology*, **33**
- Fechtel, Ulrich, E. Merck, Darmstadt, Germany, *Vitamins*, *7. Vitamin C (L-Ascorbic Acid)*, **38**
- Fedtke, Norbert, Hüls Aktiengesellschaft, Marl, Germany, *Maleic and Fumaric Acids*, **22**
- Feiring, Andrew, E. I. DuPont de Nemours & Co., Wilmington, Delaware, United States, *Fluorine Compounds, Organic*, **15**
- Feise, Hermann J., Chemical and Process Engineering, BASF SE, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Handling of Particulate Solids*, **17**
- Feldhaus, Gerhard, Bonn, Germany, *Air*, *3. Laws and Technical Regulations*, **2**
- Felgenhauer, Thomas, German Cancer Research Centre (DKFZ), Heidelberg, Germany, *Peptide Synthesis*, **26**
- Felix, Noël, Metallurgie Hoboken-Overpelt, Hoboken, Belgium, *Indium and Indium Compounds*, **19**
- Fendt, Franz, SGL Carbon GmbH, Meitingen, Germany, *Carbon*, *4. Industrial Carbons*, **6**
- Fenner, Jürgen, Keramchemie GmbH, Siershahn/Westerwald, Germany, *Cements, Chemically Resistant*, **7**
- Feuerhake, Robert, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Aziridines*, **4**
- Fialaire, Jean, Elf Aquitaine, Tour Elf, Paris La Defense, France, *Hydrogen Sulfide*, **18**
- Fichte, Rudolf, Nürnberg, Germany, *Boron and Boron Alloys*, **6**; *Chromium and Chromium Alloys*, **9**; *Ferrous Alloys*, **14**
- Fiebach, Klemens, Lackharzwerke Robert Kraemer, Bremen, Germany, *Resins, Natural*, **31**
- Fiechter, Armin, Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule, Zürich, Switzerland, *Biotechnology*, *1. General*, **5**; *Biocatalysis*, *1. General*, **5**; *Biotechnology*, *2. Metabolic Engineering*, **6**; *Biotechnology*, *3. Cultivation of Microorganisms*, **6**; *Biotechnology*, *4. Downstream Processing*, **6**; *Biotechnology*, *5. Monitoring and Modeling of Bioprocesses*, **6**; *Biotechnology*, *6. Special Applications*, **6**
- Fiedler, Eckhard, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Methanol*, **23**
- Fieg, Georg, Technische Universität Hamburg-Harburg, Hamburg, Germany, *Fatty Acids*, **14**
- Fiege, Helmut, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Cresols and Xylenols*, **10**
- Finch, Robert, Woolmark Europe, Inc., Ilkley, United Kingdom, *Wool*, **39**
- Fine, Gerald J., Corning Research, Corning, New York 14831, United States, *Glass Ceramics*, **17**
- Finley, K. Thomas, State University of New York, Brockport, New York, United States 14420, *Benzoquinone*, **5**
- Fisch, M. Norbert, Universität Stuttgart, Institut für Thermodynamik und Wärmetechnik, Stuttgart, Germany, *Solar Technology*, **33**
- Fischer, Achim, Degussa AG, Hanau, Germany, *Acrolein and Methacrolein*, **1**
- Fischer, Kai, Thermodynamic Property Standard, Inc. (TPSI), Galveston, Texas, USA, *Estimation of Physical Properties*, **13**
- Fischer, Klaus, Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, Frankfurt, Germany, *Textile Auxiliaries*, *1. Introduction*, **36**; *Textile Auxiliaries*, *8. Auxiliaries for Technical Textiles*, **36**
- Fischer, Leonard G., McCormick & Company, Incorporated, Hunt Valley, Maryland 21031, United States, *Seasonings*, **32**
- Fischer, Richard W., Celanese Chemicals Europe GmbH, Werk Ruhrchemie, Oberhausen, Germany, *Butanals*, **6**
- Fischer, Wolfgang, Merck KGaA, Darmstadt, Germany, *Indicator Reagents*, **19**

- Fitzer, Erich, deceased; Formerly Institut für Chemische Technik der Universität Karlsruhe, Karlsruhe, Germany
Fibers, 11. Inorganic Fibers, Survey **14**; *Fibers, 15. Carbon Fibers*, **14**
- Flath, Hans-Joachim, Dresden, Germany, *Textile Dyeing*, **36**
- Fleig, Helmut, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Turpentine*s, **37**
- Fleischer, Günter, Institut für Technischen Umweltschutz, Technische Universität Berlin, Berlin, Germany,
Waste, 2. Life-Cycle Assessment, **38**; *Waste, 4. Prevention*, **38**; *Waste, 5. Recycling*, **38**
- Fleischmann, Gerald, Wacker Chemie AG, Werk Burghausen, Germany, *Acetaldehyde*, **1**; *Chloroacetaldehydes*, **8**
- Flick, Wilhelm, Hüls AG, Niederkassel, Germany, *Magnesium Compounds*, **22**
- Flickenschild, Jürgen, Deutsche Voest-Alpine Industrieanlagen GmbH, Düsseldorf, Germany, *Iron, 4. Smelting Reduction Processes*, **20**
- Flörke, Otto W., Institut für Geologie, Mineralogie und Geophysik, Ruhr-Universität, Bochum, Germany,
Silica, **32**
- Florkiewicz, Thomas, OxyTech Systems, Chardon, Ohio, United States 44024, *Chlorine*, **8**
- Flumerfelt, Raymond W., University of Houston, Department of Chemical & Biomolecular Engineering,
Houston, United States, *Transport Phenomena, 1. Foundations*, **37**; *Transport Phenomena, 2. Transport in Compositionally Uniform Systems*, **37**
- Flumerfelt, Raymond W., Texas A & M University, College Station, Department of Chemical Engineering,
Texas 77843, United States, *Transport Phenomena, 3. Transport in Multicomponent Systems*, **37**; *Transport Phenomena, 4. Macroscopic Systems*, **37**
- Födisch, Ringo, Technische Universität Chemnitz, Chemnitz, Germany, *Cyclopentadiene and Cyclopentene*, **11**
- Foley, Andrew, SGL TECHNIC Ltd, Muir of Ord, Scotland, *Fibers, 15. Carbon Fibers*, **14**
- Folkins, Hillis O., (Union Oil Company of California), Claremont, California 91711, United States, *Benzene*, **5**
- Follmann, Heinrich, Heinrich Frings GmbH & Co KG, Bonn, Germany, *Vinegar*, **38**
- Fontananova, Enrica, Institute on Membrane Technology of the National Research Council (ITM-CNR), c/o
University of Calabria, Rende (CS), Italy, *Membrane Reactors*, **22**
- Ford, Emory A., Norchem, Inc., Morris, Illinois 60450, United States, *Antifreezes*, **4**
- Formanek, Lothar, Outotec GmbH (formerly Lurgi Metallurgie), Oberursel, Germany, *Iron, 3. Direct Reduction Processes*, **19**
- Förster, Hans, Physikalisch-Technische Bundesanstalt, Braunschweig, Germany, *Plant and Process Safety*, **27**
- Forstinger, Klaus, Clariant GmbH, Frankfurt/Main, Germany, *Diazo Compounds and Diazo Reactions*, **11**
- Fox, David N. A., Bath University, Bath, United Kingdom, *Optically Active Compounds*, **25**
- Franck, Anne, ORAFIT, Tienen, Belgium, *Inulin*, **19**
- Franck, Ernst Ulrich, Institut für Heiße Chemie, Forschungszentrum Karlsruhe, Karlsruhe, Germany, *Water, 1. Properties, Analysis and Hydrological Cycle*, **39**
- Frank, Dieter, Akzo Chemicals Ltd., Fairfield, Connecticut 06430, United States, *Paper and Board*, **26**
- Frank, Erich, Flint Group Germany GmbH, Stuttgart, Germany, *Printing Inks*, **30**
- Frank, Markus, Stockhausen GmbH & Co KG, Krefeld, Germany, *Superabsorbents*, **35**
- Frank, Rudolf, Fußgönheim, Germany, *Agrochemical Products*, **1**
- Frank, William B., Aluminum Company of America, Alcoa Center, PA, USA, *Aluminum*, **2**
- Frankenburg, Peter E., E. I. Du Pont de Nemours, Wilmington, Delaware, United States, *Fibers, 10. Poly-tetrafluoroethylene Fibers*, **14**
- Franz, Gerhard, (Consultant) Marl, Germany, *Oxidation*, **25**
- Franz, Gertraute, formerly Universitätskrankenhaus Eppendorf, Hamburg, Germany, *Dental Materials*, **11**
- Franzius, Volker, Umweltbundesamt, Berlin, Germany, *Soil, 4. Remediation of Soil and Land*, **33**
- Franz, Karl A., Riedel-de Haën AG, Seelze, Germany, *Luminescent Materials*, **21**
- Franzke, Michael, Wella Service GmbH, Darmstadt, Germany, *Hair Preparations*, **17**
- Franz, Klaus-Dieter, E. Merck KGaA, Darmstadt, Germany, *Pigments, Inorganic, 6. Luster Pigments*, **27**
- Fränzle, Otto, Christian-Albrechts-Universität, Kiel, Germany, *Ecology and Ecotoxicology, Fundamentals*, **12**;
Ecology and Environmental Chemistry, **12**; *Ecotoxicology*, **12**
- Frass, Werner, Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, Werk Kalle-Albert, Wiesbaden, Germany, *Imaging Technology, 3. Imaging in Graphic Arts*, **18**
- Frauenkron, Matthias, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Ethanolamines and Propanolamines*, **13**
- Freeman, Ian P., Unilever, 8 Vicarage Close, Ravensden MK44 2RW, United Kingdom, *Margarines and Shortenings*, **22**
- Freiler, Carmen, Fuchs Europe Schmierstoffe GmbH, Mannheim, Germany, *Lubricants, 7. Metalworking Fluids and Forming Lubricants*, **21**
- Freitag, Werner, Hüls Aktiengesellschaft, Marl, Germany, *Resins, Synthetic*, **31**

- Fricke, Jörg, Bayer CropScience Aktiengesellschaft, Monheim, Germany, *Chromatographic Reactors*, **9**
- Friderichs, Elmar, Grünenthal GmbH, Center of Research, Aachen, Germany, *Analgesics and Antipyretics*, **1**.
Introduction, **3**;
Analgesics and Antipyretics, **2**. *Nonsteroidal Anti-inflammatory Drugs*, **3**; *Analgesics, Centrally Acting*, **3**
- Friedbacher, Gernot, Institute of Analytical Chemistry, University of Technology, Vienna, Austria, *Surface and Thin-Film Analysis*, **3**. *Ion Detection*, **35**
- Friederichs, Wolfgang, Bayer MaterialScience AG, Dormagen, Germany, *Polyurethanes*, **29**
- Friedrich, Claus, SGL Carbon GmbH, Meitingen, Germany, *Carbon*, **4**. *Industrial Carbons*, **6**
- Friedrich, Gabriele, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Iron Compounds*, **20**
- Friedrich, Ludwig, Knoll AG, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Cough Remedies*, **10**
- Frieser, Joachim, Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, Werk Kalle-Albert, Wiesbaden, Germany, *Wastewater*, **2**.
Aerobic Biological Treatment, **38**
- Frimmel, Fritz H., Engler-Bunte-Institut der Universität Karlsruhe, Bereich Wasserchemie, Karlsruhe, Germany,
Water, **1**. *Properties, Analysis and Hydrological Cycle*, **39**
- Frisbak Sorensen, Jens, Danisco A/S, Brabrand, Denmark, *Enzymes*, **3**. *Food Application*, **12**
- Fritsching, Udo, Stiftung Institut für Werkstofftechnik, Bremen, Germany, *Spray Forming of Metals*, **34**
- Fritz, Klaus R., Müller-BBM Schalltechnisches Beratungsbüro, Planegg bei München, Germany, *Noise and Vibration*, **24**
- Frohs, Wilhelm, SGL Carbon GmbH, Meitingen, Germany, *Carbon*, **1**. *General*, **6**; *Carbon*, **3**. *Graphite*, **6**;
Carbon, **4**. *Industrial Carbons*, **6**; *Fibers*, **15**. *Carbon Fibers*, **14**
- Frushour, Bruce G., Monsanto Chemical Company, Springfield, MA 01150, United States, *Polystyrene and Styrene Copolymers*, **29**
- Fuchs, Hugo, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Hydroxylamine*, **18**
- Fuhrmann, Werner, Hüls Aktiengesellschaft, Bottrop, Germany, *Maleic and Fumaric Acids*, **22**
- Fukui, Saburo, Department of Industrial Chemistry, Faculty of Engineering, Kyoto University, Kyoto, Japan,
Enzymes, **2**. *Discovery and Production*, **12**
- Funke, Werner, Institut für Technische Chemie, Stuttgart, Germany, *Paints and Coatings*, **2**. *Types*, **25**
- Furchner, Bodo, Hosokawa Alpine Aktiengesellschaft, Augsburg, Germany, *Air Classifying*, **2**

G

- Gaedcke, Harald, BASF Lacke+Farben AG, Stuttgart, Germany, *Pigments, Inorganic*, **7**. *Transparent Pigments*,
27
- Gail, Ernst, Degussa AG, Düsseldorf, Germany, *Cyano Compounds, Inorganic*, **10**
- Galla, Ulrich, Forschungszentrum Karlsruhe, ITC-CPV, Karlsruhe, Germany, *Electrochemistry*, **2**. *Inorganic Electrochemical Processes*, **12**
- Gallagher, Timothy, Bath University, Bath, United Kingdom, *Optically Active Compounds*, **25**
- Gallone, Patrizio, Politecnico di Milano, Milano, Italy, *Chlorine Oxides and Chlorine Oxygen Acids*, **8**
- Galster, Helmuth, Mettler-Toledo GmbH, Process Analytics, Bad Vilbel, Germany, *pH Measurement and Control*, **26**
- Gamer, Armin Otto, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Formaldehyde*, **15**; *Imidazole and Derivatives*, **18**; *Propionic Acid and Derivatives*, **30**
- Garbe, Dorothea, Haarmann & Reimer GmbH, Holzminden, Germany, *Cinnamic Acid*, **9**; *Flavors and Fragrances*, **15**; *Hydrocarbons*, **18**
- Garbes, Josef, ESK - SIC GmbH, Frechen, Germany, *Silicon Carbide*, **32**
- Gareis, Herbert, Deutsche Gelatine-Fabriken Stoess AG, Eberbach, Germany, *Gelatin*, **16**
- Garten, Rainer P. H., Max-Planck-Institut für Metallforschung, Dortmund, Germany, *Radionuclides in Radionuclides in Analytical Chemistry*, **31**
- Gatica, Jorge E., Laboratory for Ceramic and Reaction Engineering, Department of Chemical Engineering, University of Buffalo, Buffalo, NY 14260, United States, *Model Reactors and their Design Equations*, **23**
- Gaiglitz, Günter, Universität Tübingen, Institut für Physikalische und Theoretische Chemie, Tübingen, Germany, *Ultraviolet and Visible Spectroscopy*, **37**
- Gebert, Karlheinz, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Textile Auxiliaries*, **4**. *Pretreatment Auxiliaries*, **36**
- Geffarth, Ulrich, European Chemical Industry Council (CEFIC), Brussels, Belgium, *Environmental Management in the Chemical Industry*, **12**
- Gehrer, Eugen, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Acylation and Alkylation*, **1**

- Geiger, Adrian, Sandoz, Basel, Switzerland, *Plant and Process Safety*, **27**
- Geke, Jürgen, Henkel KGaA, Düsseldorf, Germany, *Foams and Foam Control*, **15**
- Gelbke, Heinz-Peter, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Ethylbenzene*, **13**; *Nitriles*, **24**
- Gelfi, Cecilia, ITBA, CNR, L.I.T.A., 20090 Segrate (Milano), Italy, *Electrophoresis*, **12**
- Gempeler, Hans, Ciba-Geigy AG, Basel, Switzerland, *Paints and Coatings, 2. Types*, **25**
- Gendimenico, Gerard J., Johnson & Johnson Pharmaceutical Research and Development, L.L.C., Raritan, New Jersey, United States, *Dermatotherapeutic Agents*, **11**
- Gerstenberg, Rolf, Solvay Barium Strontium GmbH, Hannover, Germany, *Strontium and Strontium Compounds*, **34**
- Gerulis, John J., Mobay Chemical Corp., Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15205, United States, *Amines, Aromatic*, **2**
- Gervé, Andreas, Institut für Angewandte Verschleißforschung (IAVF), Karlsruhe, Germany, *Radionuclides, 4. Uses*, **31**
- Geschke, Frank-Ulrich, Bayer AG, Wuppertal, Germany, *Antimycotics*, **4**
- Gessner, Thomas, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Triarylmethane and Diarylmethane Dyes*, **37**
- Geyer, Helmut, Salzgewinnungsgesellschaft Westfalen mbH, Ahaus, Germany, *Sodium Chloride*, **33**
- Gieren, Alfred, Institute for Analytical Chemistry and Radiochemistry, University of Innsbruck, Innsbruck, Austria, *Structure Analysis by Diffraction*, **34**
- Giersig, Manfred, Bayer MaterialScience AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Polyurethanes*, **29**
- Gies, Hermann, Ruhr-Universität, Bochum, Germany, *Silica*, **32**
- Giesen, Volker, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Textile Auxiliaries, 6. Printing Auxiliaries*, **36**
- Giesen-Wiese, Monika, Deutsche Gelatine-Fabriken Stoess AG, Eberbach, Germany, *Gelatin*, **16**
- Gieshoff, Jürgen, Umicore AG & Co KG, Hanau, Germany, *Automobile Exhaust Control*, **4**
- Gil, Luis, Instituto Nacional de Engenharia e Tecnologia Industrial, Lisboa, Portugal, *Cork*, **10**
- Gilliland, James C., Amax Mineral Resources Company, Golden, Colorado 80401–3293, United States, *Molybdenum and Molybdenum Compounds*, **23**
- Gillitzer, Tatiana, Henkel AG & Co. KGaA, Germany, *Adhesives, 2. Applications*, **1**
- Gimbel, Rolf, Gerhard-Mercator-Universität Gesamthochschule Duisburg und Rheinisch-Westfälisches Institut für Wasserchemie und Wassertechnologie, Mülheim, Germany, *Water, 4. Treatment by Flocculation and Filtration*, **39**
- Gjestland, Haavard, Norsk Hydro ASA, Porsgrunn, Norway, *Magnesium Alloys*, **22**
- Glander, Stephan, Bayer Inc, Sarnia, Ontario, Canada, *Rubber, 5. Solution Rubbers*, **31**
- Glatthaar, Reinhard, Linde AG, Process Engineering and Contracting Division, Höllriegelskreuth, Germany, *Noble Gases*, **24**
- Glatz, Jean-Paul, Institute for Transuranium Elements, Karlsruhe, Germany, *Plutonium and Other Transuranium Elements*, **28**
- Glaze, William H., Department of Environmental Sciences and Engineering, School of Public Health, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, NC 7599–7400, United States, *Water, 6. Treatment by Oxidation Processes*, **39**
- Glenneberg, Jürgen, Degussa AG, Hanau, Germany, *Hydrogen Peroxide*, **18**
- Glor, Martin, Ciba-Geigy AG, Basel, Switzerland, *Plant and Process Safety*, **27**
- Glowacki, Arndt, Hüls Aktiengesellschaft, Marl, Germany, *Hydrochloric Acid*, **18**
- Gnielinski, Volker, Thermal Process Engineering, Karlsruhe Institute of Technology, Karlsruhe, Germany, *Drying of Solid Materials*, **11**
- Goebel, Otto, CORA Engineering, Chur, Switzerland, *Ethanol*, **13**
- Gohla, Sven, Beiersdorf AG, Hamburg, Germany, *Skin Cosmetics*, **33**
- Goia, Dan, Clarkson University, USA, *Silver, Silver Compounds, and Silver Alloys*, **33**
- Gojny, Florian, SGL Carbon GmbH, Meitingen, Germany, *Carbon, 4. Industrial Carbons*, **6**
- Goldacker, Hubert, Forschungszentrum Karlsruhe, Karlsruhe, Germany, *Electrochemistry, 2. Inorganic Electrochemical Processes*, **12**
- Golka, Klaus, Institut für Arbeitsphysiologie an der Universität Dortmund, Dortmund, Germany, *Acetaldehyde*, **1**
- Gölker, Christian, Bayer AG, Wuppertal, Germany, *Enzymes, 2. Discovery and Production*, **12**
- Goor, Gustaaf, Degussa AG, Hanau, Germany, *Hydrogen Peroxide*, **18**
- Gordalla, Birgit C., Engler-Bunte-Institut der Universität Karlsruhe, Bereich Wasserchemie, Karlsruhe, Germany, *Water, 1. Properties, Analysis and Hydrological Cycle*, **39**
- Gos, Stephen, CyPlus GmbH, Hanau, Germany, *Cyano Compounds, Inorganic*, **10**

- Gösele, Walter, Heidelberg, Germany, *Filtration, 1. Fundamentals*, **14**; *Filtration, 2. Equipment*, **14**
- Gossen, Ralf, Henkel AG & Co. KGaA, Germany, *Adhesives, 2. Applications*, **1**
- Gossow, Volkmar, Bilfinger + Berger Umweltbau GmbH, Köln, Germany, *Waste, 7. Deposition*, **38**
- Gottstein, Bruno, Institut für Parasitologie, Universität Zürich, Zürich, Switzerland, *Immunotherapy and Vaccines*, **18**
- Götz, Peter H., Degussa AG, Hanau, Germany, *Peroxy Compounds, Organic*, **26**
- Götzfried, Franz, Südsalz GmbH, Heilbronn, Germany, *Sodium Chloride*, **33**
- Gough, Arthur, ICI Chemicals and Polymers Limited, Runcorn, United Kingdom, *Tubular Reactors*, **37**
- Gousetis, Charalampos, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Nitrilotriacetic Acid*, **24**
- Grabke, Hans Jürgen, Max-Planck-Institut für Eisenforschung, Düsseldorf, Germany, *Steel, 5. Microstructures, Properties, and Adjustment of Properties*, **34**
- Graeser, Ulrich, VEBA Öl AG, Gelsenkirchen, Germany, *Toluene*, **37**; *Xylenes*, **39**
- Graetsch, Heribert A., Institut für Geologie, Mineralogie und Geophysik, Ruhr-Universität, Bochum, Germany, *Silica*, **32**
- Graf, Günter G., Freiberg, Germany, *Tin, Tin Alloys, and Tin Compounds*, **37**; *Zinc*, **39**
- Grafahrend, Wolfgang, Lurgi AG, Germany, *Fatty Alcohols*, **14**
- Gräfen, Hubert, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Corrosion, 1. Electrochemical*, **10**; *Corrosion, 2. High-Temperature*, **10**; *Corrosion, 3. Corrosion Protection and Testing*, **10**; *Construction Materials in Chemical Industry*, **10**
- Gräffe, Heinz, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Butanediols, Butenediol, and Butynediol*, **6**
- Granger, Douglas A., Aluminum Company of America, Alcoa Center, Pennsylvania, United States, *Aluminum Alloys*, **2**
- Granitzki, Karl-Ernst, Königswinter, Germany, *Refractory Ceramics*, **31**
- Granstrom, Marta, Departments of Clinical Microbiology and of Vaccine Production, National Bacteriological Laboratory, Karolinska Hospital, Stockholm, Sweden, *Immunotherapy and Vaccines*, **18**
- Grassin, Catherine, DSM Food Specialties, Seclin Codex, France, *Enzymes, 3. Food Application*, **12**
- Graupner, René, Lanxess Deutschland GmbH, Leverkusen, Germany, *Polyaspartates and Polysuccinimide*, **28**
- Gravesteijn, Dirk J., Philips Research Laboratories, Eindhoven, The Netherlands, *Information Storage Materials, 2. Optical Recording*, **19**
- Gray, David, Mitre Corp., McLean, Virginia 22102, United States, *Coal Liquefaction*, **9**
- Grayson, Ian, Degussa, Middlesbrough, United Kingdom, *Amino Acids*, **3**
- Greber, Jörg Friedrich, INGAL International Gallium GmbH, Schwandorf, Germany, *Gallium and Gallium Compounds*, **16**
- Greenhut, Victor A., Rutgers – The State University, Piscataway, New Jersey 08854, United States, *Ceramics, Ceramic–Metal Systems*, **7**
- Grefen, Klaus, Kommission Reinhaltung der Luft im VDI und DIN, Düsseldorf, Germany, *Air, 3. Laws and Technical Regulations*, **2**
- Gregersen, Jan-Helge, Norsk Hydro Research Centre, Porsgrunn, Norway, *Phosphate Fertilizers*, **26**
- Greim, Helmut, Institut für Toxikologie und Umwelthygiene, TU München, Freising-Weihenstephan, Germany, *Acrylic Acid and Derivatives*, **1**; *Naphthalene and Hydronaphthalenes*, **23**
- Greim, Jochen, ESK Ceramics GmbH & Co. KG, A Ceradyne Company, Kempten, Germany, *Boron Carbide, Boron Nitride, and Metal Borides*, **6**
- Grelle, Friedrich, Air Liquide, Düsseldorf, Germany, *Protective Gases*, **30**
- Gremlich, Hans-Ulrich, Novartis AG, Basel, Switzerland, *Infrared and Raman Spectroscopy*, **19**
- Grenner, Dieter, Bayer AG, Dormagen, Germany, *Plant and Process Safety*, **27**
- Greve, Heinz-Hermann, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Rubber, 1. Survey*, **31**; *Rubber, 2. Natural*, **31**
- Griebel, Jürgen, Strahlenbiologisches Institut der Universität München, Germany, *Radionuclides, 1. Introduction*, **31**
- Griebler, Wolf-Dieter, Sachtleben Chemie GmbH, Duisburg, Germany, *Pigments, Inorganic, 2. White Pigments*, **27**
- Griesbaum, Karl, Universität Karlsruhe (TH), Karlsruhe, Germany, *Hydrocarbons*, **18**
- Griffiths, John, Department of Colour Chemistry, The University, Leeds LS2 9JT, United Kingdom, *Benzoquinone and Naphthoquinone Dyes*, **5**
- Grimm, Dieter, Abieta Chemie GmbH, Gersthofen, Germany, *Resins, Natural*, **31**
- Grimsky, Detlef, Umweltbundesamt, Berlin, Germany, *Soil, 4. Remediation of Soil and Land*, **33**
- Gröger, Harald, Degussa AG, Hanau-Wolfgang, Germany, *Enzymes, 5. Enzymes in Organic Synthesis*, **13**
- Grolig, Johann, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Allyl Compounds*, **2**; *Naphthoquinones*, **23**

- Gronemann, Veronika, Lurgi, Frankfurt am Main, Germany, *Gas Production, 5. Examples of Complex Gas Production Plants*, **16**
- Grossmann, Georg, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Methanol*, **23**
- Grub, Joachim, Erdölchemie GmbH, Köln, Germany, *Butadiene*, **6**
- Gruber, Joachim, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Occupational Health and Safety*, **25**
- Gruber, Patrick R., Outlast Technologies Incorporated, Boulder, Colorado, USA, *Biorefineries – Industrial Processes and Products*, **5**
- Grund, Sabina C., SMC-Metallurgical Consultant, Dorsten, Germany, *Antimony and Antimony Compounds*, **4**; *Arsenic and Arsenic Compounds*, **4**
- Gründig, Bernd, SensLab GmbH - Bioelektrochemische Sensoren, Leipzig, Germany, *Chemical and Biochemical Sensors*, **8**
- Gruska, Bernd, Sentech Instruments GmbH, Berlin, Germany, *Surface and Thin-Film Analysis, 3. Ion Detection*, **35**
- Grychtol, Klaus, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Metal-Complex Dyes*, **22**
- Grzella, Jörg, Lurgi AG, Frankfurt, Germany, *Metallurgical Furnaces*, **22**
- Gscheidmeier, Manfred, Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, Werk Gersthofen, Augsburg, Germany, *Turpentines*, **37**
- Gugel, Ernst, CFI–Ceramics for Industry GmbH & Co. KG, Roedental, Germany, *Ceramics, Advanced Structural Products*, **7**
- Guibert, Clarence R., Callery Chemical Co., Callery, Pennsylvania 16024, United States, *Boron Compounds*, **6**
- Guiochon, Georges, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tennessee 37996-1600, United States; , *Basic Principles of Chromatography*, **4**
- Guislain, Hélian, Metallurgie Hoboken-Overpelt, Olen, Belgium, *Germanium and Germanium Compounds*, **16**
- Gundlach, Heinz, Carl Zeiss, Jena, Germany, *Microscopy*, **23**
- Güntner, Jochen, Outotec GmbH (formerly Lurgi Metallurgie), Oberursel, Germany, *Iron, 1. Fundamentals and Principles of Reduction Processes*, **19**
- Günzler, Helmut, Weinheim, Germany, *Analytical Chemistry: Purpose and Procedures*, **3**
- Gupta, Shashi, Henkel Corporation, USA, *Adhesives, 2. Applications*, **1**
- Gutewort, Sven, Degussa GmbH, Pullach, Germany, *Peroxo Compounds, Inorganic*, **26**
- Güther, Volker, GfE Gesellschaft für Elektrometallurgie mbH, Nürnberg, Germany, *Titanium, Titanium Alloys, and Titanium Compounds*, **37**; *Vanadium and Vanadium Compounds*, **38**
- Güthner, Thomas, Degussa AG, Trostberg, Germany, *Cyanamides*, **10**; *Guanidine and Derivatives*, **17**; *Melamine and Guanamines*, **22**
- Gütlich, Philipp, Institut für Anorganische Chemie und Analytische Chemie, Johannes Gutenberg-Universität, Mainz, Germany, *Mössbauer Spectroscopy*, **23**
- Gutsche, Bernhard, Henkel KGaA, Düsseldorf, Germany, *Thin-Film Reactors*, **36**
- Gutser, Reinhold, Lehrstuhl für Pflanzenernährung, Technische Universität München-Weihenstephan, Freising, Germany, *Fertilizers, 2. Types*, **14**

H

- Haaf, Siegfried, Linde AG, Köln, Germany, *Refrigeration Technology*, **31**
- Haagensen, Johanna Öster, Norsk Hydro ASA, Porsgrunn, Norway, *Magnesium*, **22**; *Magnesium Alloys*, **22**
- Haase, Brigitte, Hochschule Bremerhaven, Bremerhaven, Germany, *Metals, Surface Treatment*, **22**
- Habashi, Fathi, Université Laval, Department of Mines and Metallurgy, Québec, Canada, *Titanium, Titanium Alloys, and Titanium Compounds*, **37**; *Waste, 5. Recycling*, **38**
- Haber, Richard A., Rutgers–The State University, Piscataway, New Jersey 08854, United States, *Ceramics, Ceramic–Metal Systems*, **7**
- Haberstroh, Hans-Joachim, Biochemie Ladenburg GmbH, Ladenburg, Germany, *Gluconic Acid*, **17**
- Haferkorn, Herbert, Hüls Aktiengesellschaft, Bottrop, Germany, *Maleic and Fumaric Acids*, **22**
- Hagedorn, Ferdinand, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Nitriles*, **24**
- Hagedorn, Fritz, Kali und Salz AG, Kassel, Germany, *Potassium Compounds*, **29**
- Hagemann, Hans W., Technische Universität Aachen, Aachen, Germany, *Coal*, **9**
- Hagen, Hans, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Plant and Process Safety*, **27**
- Hahn, Do Won, R. W. Johnson Pharmaceutical Research Institute, Raritan, New Jersey 08869, United States , *Contraception*, **10**
- Hahn, Heinz-Dieter, Ruhrchemie Aktiengesellschaft, Oberhausen, Germany, *Butanols*, **6**; *2-Ethylhexanol*, **13**

- Hähndel, Reinhardt, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Limburgerhof, Germany, *Fertilizers, 3. Synthetic Soil Conditioners*, **14**
- Hahne, Erich, University of Stuttgart, Institute for Thermodynamics and Thermal Engineering, Stuttgart, Germany, *Heat Storage Media*, **17**
- Hähnlein, Wolfgang, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Vitamins, 2. Vitamin A (Retinoids)*, **38**; *Vitamins, 6. B Vitamins*, **38**
- Halbach, Stefan, GSF-Forschungszentrum für Umwelt und Gesundheit GmbH, München, Germany, *Mercury, Mercury Alloys, and Mercury Compounds*, **22**
- Halfmann, Michael, Bergische Universität Wuppertal, Wuppertal, Germany, *Polyurethanes*, **29**
- Hall, Fred W., formerly London & Scandinavian Metallurgical Co. Ltd., Rotherham, United Kingdom, *Aluminothermic Processes*, **2**
- Hall, Keith A., Symyx Technologies, Inc., Santa Clara, CA 95051, USA, *Combinatorial Methods in Catalysis and Materials Science*, **9**
- Halden-Abberton, Michael, Rohm and Haas, Bristol, Pennsylvania 19907, United States, *Polyimides*, **29**
- Hallensleben, Manfred L., Universität Hannover, Institut für Makromolekulare Chemie, Hannover, Germany, *Polyvinyl Compounds, Others*, **29**
- Haller, Werner, Henkel KGaA, Düsseldorf, Germany, *Paints and Coatings, 2. Types*, **25**
- Halpern, Marc, Sybron Chemicals, Inc., Birmingham, NJ, United States 08011, *Phase-Transfer Catalysis*, **26**
- Halstenberg, Jost, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Chromium Compounds*, **9**
- Hamielec, Archie E., Institute for Polymer Production Technology, McMaster University, Department of Chemical Engineering, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, *Polymerization Processes, 1. Fundamentals*, **29**; *Polymerization Processes, 2. Modeling of Processes and Reactors*, **29**
- Hamm, Udo, Institut für Papierfabrikation, Darmstadt, Germany, *Paper and Board*, **26**
- Hammer, Georg, (Mobil Erdgas – Erdöl GmbH), Celle, Germany, *Natural Gas*, **23**
- Hammer, Rudolf, Thyssen Stahl AG, Düsseldorf, Germany, *Steel, 2. Crude Steel Production*, **34**
- Hammerschmidt, Franz-Josef, DRAGOCO Gerberding & Co. Aktiengesellschaft, Corporate Research Division, Holzminden, Germany, *Flavors and Fragrances*, **15**
- Hampe, Manfred J., Technische Universität Darmstadt, Darmstadt, Germany 64287, *Molecular Dynamics Simulation*, **23**
- Hamprecht, Rainer, DyStar GmbH & Co. Deutschland KG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Disperse Dyes*, **11**
- Han, Song-I, Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry, University of California, Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Imaging, CA, CA 93106-9510, USA, *Nondestructive Testing, 7. Other Methods*, **24**
- Handl, Werner, H.C. Carbon GmbH, Germany, *Carbon, 3. Graphite*, **6**; *Carbon, 4. Industrial Carbons*, **6**
- Hann, Richard, ICI Imagedata, Brantham Industrial Estate, Manningtree, United Kingdom, *Imaging Technology, 2. Copying and Nonimpact Printing Processes*, **18**
- Hansemann, Wilfried, Votteler Lackfabrik, Korntal-Münchingen, Germany, *Wood, Surface Treatment*, **39**
- Hanusch, Kunibert, Hüttenwerke Kayser AG, Lünen, Germany, *Antimony and Antimony Compounds*, **4**; *Arsenic and Arsenic Compounds*, **4**
- Happ, Michael, Bayer AG, Dormagen, Germany, *Rubber, 4. Emulsion Rubbers*, **31**; *Rubber, 8. Synthesis by Polymer Modification*, **31**
- Harbeck, Hartmut, CommoDasUltrasort, Wedel, Germany, *Sensor-Based Sorting*, **32**
- Harbordt, Jürgen, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Plant and Process Safety*, **27**
- Harder, Achim, Bayer Animal Health GmbH, Monheim, Germany, *Anthelmintics*, **3**
- Hardt, Steffen, TU Darmstadt, Darmstadt, Germany, *Microrreactors – Modeling and Simulation*, **23**
- Haremsa, Sylke, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Naphthalimide Dyes and Pigments*, **23**
- Harke, Hans-Peter, Schülke & Mayr, Hamburg/Norderstedt, Germany, *Disinfectants*, **11**
- Harper, Dominic J., Du Pont de Nemours (Deutschland) GmbH, Östringen, Germany, *Floor Coverings*, **15**
- Harperscheid, Manfred, Fuchs Europe Schmierstoffe GmbH, Mannheim, Germany, *Lubricants, 4. Lubricants for Internal Combustion Engines*, **21**
- Harreus, Albrecht Ludwig, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Pyrrrole*, **30**; *2-Pyrrolidone*, **30**
- Hart, J. Roger, W. R. Grace & Co., Lexington, Massachusetts 02173, United States, *Ethylenediaminetetraacetic Acid and Related Chelating Agents*, **13**
- Hartmann, Gabriele, Degussa AG, Frankfurt am Main, Germany, *Sodium and Sodium Alloys*, **33**
- Hartmann, Jochen, Cremer + Breuer Keramische Betriebe GmbH, Frechen, Germany, *Construction Ceramics*, **10**
- Hartmann, Jürgen, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Flocculants*, **15**
- Hartwig, Jürgen, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Nematicides*, **24**
- Hasenpusch, Wolfgang, Degussa AG, Frankfurt, Germany, *Cyano Compounds, Inorganic*, **10**

- Hasselkus, Jürgen, Krahn Chemie GmbH, Hamburg, Germany, *Paints and Coatings, 2. Types*, **25**
- Hasskarl, Horst, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Pharmaceuticals, General Survey*, **26**
- Hauck, Dieter, Institut für Ziegelforschung Essen e. V., Essen, Germany, *Construction Ceramics*, **10**
- Hauk, Rolf, Deutsche Voest-Alpine Industrieanlagen GmbH, Düsseldorf, Germany, *Iron, 4. Smelting Reduction Processes*, **20**
- Hauke, Tilo, SGL CARBON GmbH, Meitingen, Germany, *Fibers, 15. Carbon Fibers*, **14**
- Haupin, Warren E., retired from Aluminum Company of America, Alcoa Center, PA, USA, *Aluminum*, **2**
- Häussinger, Peter, Linde AG, Process Engineering and Contracting Division, Höllriegelskreuth, Germany, *Hydrogen, 1. Properties and Occurrence*, **18**; *Hydrogen, 2. Production*, **18**; *Hydrogen, 3. Purification*, **18**; *Hydrogen, 4. Liquefaction*, **18**; *Hydrogen, 5. Handling*, **18**; *Hydrogen, 6. Uses*, **18**; *Nitrogen*, **24**; *Noble Gases*, **24**
- Haverkamp, Verena, Institut für Mikrotechnik Mainz GmbH, Mainz, Germany, *Micreactors*, **23**
- Hawk, Jeffery W., Department of Metallurgy and Materials Science, University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, AL 35487, United States, *Metallic Glasses*, **22**
- Hearle, John W. S., The University of Manchester Institute of Science and Technology, Manchester, United Kingdom, *Fibers, 2. Structure*, **14**
- Hebbel, Gerhard-Wilhelm, Merck AG, Darmstadt, Germany, *Wastewater, 2. Aerobic Biological Treatment*, **38**
- Hecht, Christian, dmc2 Degussa Metals, Catalysts AG, Frankfurt, Germany, *Gold, Gold Alloys, and Gold Compounds*, **17**
- Heck, Ludwig, BASF SE, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Pinch Technology*, **27**
- Heck, Wolfgang, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Aluminum Compounds, Inorganic*, **2**
- Heckler, Rolf-Peter, Fuchs Petrolub AG, Mannheim, Germany, *Lubricants, 8. Lubricating Greases*, **21**
- Heemskerck, Jacques, Philips, Eindhoven, The Netherlands, *Information Storage Materials, 2. Optical Recording*, **19**
- Hefner, Werner, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Acetylene*, **1**
- Heggs, T. Geoffrey, current address: The Mill, Great Ayrtton, TS9 6PX, United Kingdom, *Poly(4-Methyl-1-Pentene)*, **28**; *Polypropylene*, **29**
- Heid, Christian, Cassella AG, Frankfurt, Germany, *Textile Dyeing*, **36**
- Heiling, Peter, Wacker-Chemie GmbH, Burghausen, Germany, *Paints and Coatings, 2. Types*, **25**
- Heimann, Sigismund, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Textile Auxiliaries, 5. Dyeing Auxiliaries*, **36**
- Heine, Michael, SGL CARBON GmbH, Meitingen, Germany, *Fibers, 15. Carbon Fibers*, **14**
- Heinrichs, Franz-Leo, Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, Werk Gersthofen, Augsburg, Germany, *Waxes*, **39**
- Heinz, Rainer, Du Pont de Nemours (Deutschland) GmbH, Östringen, Germany, *Floor Coverings*, **15**
- Heinzel, Angelika, Universität Duisburg-Essen, Energy Technology, Duisburg, Germany, *Fuel Cells*, **16**
- Heinzle, Elmar, Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule Zürich, Zürich, Switzerland, *Biocatalysis, 2. Immobilized Biocatalysts*, **5**
- Heise, Hartmut, Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, Frankfurt/Main, Germany, *Pyrazolone Derivatives*, **30**
- Heisterberg-Moutsis, Gudrun, Du Pont de Nemours (Deutschland) GmbH, Östringen, Germany, *Floor Coverings*, **15**
- Heit, Werner, Nukem GmbH, Hanau, Germany, *Nuclear Technology, 3. Fuel Cycle*, **24**
- Heitland, Hans-Joachim, Henkel KGaA, Düsseldorf, Germany, *Cleansing Agents*, **9**
- Heitmann, Heinrich, Philips Research Laboratories, Hamburg, Germany, *Information Storage Materials, 2. Optical Recording*, **19**
- Heitmann, Wilhelm, Hüls AG, Herne, Germany, *Ethers, Aliphatic*, **13**
- Held, Heimo, Wacker-Chemie GmbH, Werk-Burghausen, Burghausen, Germany, *Acetic Anhydride and Mixed Fatty Acid Anhydrides*, **1**
- Helle, Norbert, Bundesgesundheitsamt, Berlin, Germany, *Radiation Chemistry*, **31**
- Helmboldt, Otto, Giuliani Chemie GmbH, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Aluminum Compounds, Inorganic*, **2**
- Helmerich, Rosemarie, Federal Institute for Materials Research and Testing, BAM, Berlin, Germany, *Nondestructive Testing, 6. Nondestructive Testing in Civil Engineering*, **24**
- Helmling, Walter, Hoechst AG, Frankfurt/Main, Germany, *Reactive Dyes*, **31**
- Hemmer, Henri, Elf Aquitaine, Tour Elf, Paris La Defense, France, *Hydrogen Sulfide*, **18**
- Hendrix, Paul, Radiant Color NV, Houthalen, Belgium, *Fluorescent Dyes*, **15**
- Heng, Meng H., Genencor International, Inc., Palo Alto, USA, *Enzymes, 2. Discovery and Production*, **12**
- Hengartner, Urs, F. Hoffmann-La Roche Ltd, Basel, Switzerland, *Vitamins, 10. Folic Acid*, **38**
- Henkel, Klaus-Dieter, Buna AG, Schkopau, Germany, *Reactor Types and Their Industrial Applications*, **31**
- Henkes, Erhard, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Amines, Aliphatic*, **2**

- Hennemann, Jana, Kirchberg, Germany, *Parkinsonism Treatment*, **26**
- Henniger, Günther, Roche Diagnostics GmbH, Penzberg, Germany, *Enzymes*, 7. *Enzymes in Analysis*, **13**
- Henning, Klaus-Dirk, CarboTech Aktivkohlen GmbH, Essen, Germany, *Carbon*, 5. *Activated Carbon*, **6**
- Henrici, Helmut, Linde AG, Köln, Germany, *Refrigeration Technology*, **31**
- Henrion, Günther, Humboldt University Berlin, Berlin, Germany, *Chemometrics*, **8**
- Henrion, René, Weierstrass Institute of Applied Analysis and Stochastics, Berlin, Germany, *Chemometrics*, **8**
- Henry Jr., Joseph D., West Virginia University, Morgantown, West Virginia, United States 26506–6101, *Biochemical Separations*, **5**
- Hentrich, Robert, Krupp Stahl AG, Siegen, Germany, *Steel*, 2. *Crude Steel Production*, **34**
- Henze, Günter, formerly Fachbereich Chemie der Universität Kaiserslautern und Abteilung für Anorganische und Analytische Chemie der Universität Trier, Germany, *Analytical Voltammetry and Polarography*, **3**
- Henze, Günter, Institut für Anorganische und Analytische Chemie der Technischen Universität, Clausthal, Germany, *Liquid Chromatography*, 1. *Fundamentals, History, Instrumentation, Materials*, **21**
- Henzler, Hans-Jürgen, formerly Bayer AG, Wuppertal, Germany, *Continuous Mixing of Fluids*, **10**
- Hepner, Leo, L. Hepner and Associates, Ltd., London, United Kingdom, *Antibiotics*, 2. *Production*, **3**
- Herbots, Ivan, Procter & Gamble Eurocor S.A., Strombeek-Bever, Belgium, *Enzymes*, 4. *Non-food Application*, **12**
- Herbst, Willy, Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, Frankfurt/Main, Germany, *Pigments, Organic*, **27**
- Hergeth, Wolf-Dieter, Wacker Polymer Systems, Burghausen, Germany, *On-Line Monitoring of Chemical Reactions*, **25**
- Herlinger, Karl-Heinz, Institut für Chemiefasern der Deutschen Institute für Textil- und Faserforschung Stuttgart, Denkendorf, Germany, *Fibers*, 1. *Survey*, **14**
- Herold, Hans, Universität Stuttgart, Institut für Plasmaforschung, Stuttgart, Germany, *Nuclear Technology*, 4. *Nuclear Fusion*, **24**
- Herweijer, Marga, DSM Food Specialties, Delft, The Netherlands, France, *Enzymes*, 3. *Food Application*, **12**
- Heslinga, Michiel C., Solvay Pharmaceuticals, Weesp, The Netherlands, *Lactose and Derivatives*, **20**
- Hess, Hans, GfE Gesellschaft für Elektrometallurgie mbH, Nürnberg, Germany, *Vanadium and Vanadium Compounds*, **38**
- Hesse, Enno, Ibbenbüren, Germany, *Construction Ceramics*, **10**
- Hesse, Günter, Bayer AG, Brunsbüttel, Germany, *Plant and Process Safety*, **27**
- Hessel, Volker, Institut für Mikrotechnik Mainz GmbH, Mainz, Germany, *Microreactors*, **23**
- Hesse, Wolfgang, Hoechst AG, Werk Kalle–Albert, Wiesbaden, Germany, *Phenolic Resins*, **26**
- Heuer, Lutz, Lanxess Deutschland GmbH, Germany, *Benzylamine*, **5**
- Heusch, Rudolf, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Disperse Systems and Dispersants*, **11**; *Emulsions*, **12**
- Hieber, Konrad, Fraunhofer Gesellschaft, Institut für Festkörpertechnologie, München, Germany, *Thin Films*, **36**
- Higman, Christopher, Lurgi, Frankfurt am Main, Germany, *Gas Production*, 3. *Gas Treating*, **16**; *Gas Production*, 5. *Examples of Complex Gas Production Plants*, **16**
- Hildbrand, Stefan, Lonza Ltd., Basel, Switzerland, *Malonic Acid and Derivatives*, **22**
- Hilgemann, Eckhard, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Vitamins*, 4. *Vitamin E (Tocopherols, Tocotrienols)*, **38**
- Hilker, Ernst, Institut für Ziegelforschung Essen e. V., Essen, Germany, *Construction Ceramics*, **10**
- Hill, Edward, ECHA Microbiology Limited, Cardiff, United Kingdom, *Biocides*, **5**
- Hill, Wieland, Institute of Spectrochemistry and Applied Spectroscopy (ISAS), Berlin, Germany, *Surface and Thin-Film Analysis*, 3. *Ion Detection*, **35**
- Hiller, Heinz, Lurgi, Frankfurt am Main, Germany, *Gas Production*, 1. *Introduction*, **16**
- Hiller, Rainer, BASF Lacke + Farben AG, Münster-Hiltrup, Germany, *Paints and Coatings*, 6. *Production Technology*, **26**
- Hillesheim, Wolfgang, GUBDH Consultancy, Schwetzingen, Germany, *Phthalic Acid and Derivatives*, **27**
- Hilsebein, Wolfgang, Lurgi, Frankfurt am Main, Germany, *Gas Production*, 5. *Examples of Complex Gas Production Plants*, **16**
- Hilt, Albrecht, Ultraform GmbH, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Formaldehyde*, **15**
- Hiltmann, Frank, SGL Carbon GmbH, Meitingen, Germany, *Carbon*, 4. *Industrial Carbons*, **6**
- Hiltscher, Gerhard, Neustadt a. d. W., Germany, *Pigging Technology*, **27**
- Hinrichs, Karsten, Institute of Spectrochemistry and Applied Spectroscopy (ISAS), Berlin, Germany, *Surface and Thin-Film Analysis*, 3. *Ion Detection*, **35**
- Hintzmann, Manfred, Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, Frankfurt/Main, Germany, *Pyrazolone Derivatives*, **30**

- Hinz, Burkhard, Friedrich Alexander University Erlangen-Nürnberg, Department of Experimental and Clinical Pharmacology and Toxicology, Erlangen, Germany, *Anti-inflammatory–Antirheumatic Drugs*, **3**
- Hirano, Shigehiro, Tottori University, Tottori, Japan, *Chitin and Chitosan*, **8**
- Hirsch, Andreas, Institut für Organische Chemie der Friedrich-Alexander-Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg, Erlangen, Germany, *Carbon, 7. Fullerenes and Carbon Nanomaterials*, **7**
- Hiskey, Brent, University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona, USA 85 721, *Liquid–Solid Extraction*, **21**
- Hlavacek, Vladimir, Laboratory for Ceramic and Reaction Engineering, Department of Chemical Engineering, University of Buffalo, Buffalo, NY 14260, United States, *Model Reactors and their Design Equations*, **23**
- Hluchan, Stephen E., BCI, Cambridge, MA, 02138, United States, *Calcium and Calcium Alloys*, **6**
- Hochgesand, Gerhard, Lurgi, Frankfurt am Main, Germany, *Gas Production, 3. Gas Treating*, **16**; *Gas Production, 4. Handling of Byproducts*, **16**
- Hochgeschwender, Klaus, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Chromium Compounds*, **9**
- Hoehne, Klaus, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Paints and Coatings, 2. Types*, **25**
- Hoelen, Christoph G. H., Philips Lighting B.V., Advanced Development Lighting, Eindhoven, The Netherlands, *Lamps*, **20**
- Hoell, Detlef, Sasol Solvents Germany GmbH, Moers, Germany, *2-Butanone*, **6**
- Hoening, Hans E., Institut für physikalische Hochtechnologie (IPHT), Jena, Germany, *Superconductors*, **35**
- Höfer, Rainer, Henkel KGaA, Düsseldorf, Germany, *Foams and Foam Control*, **15**
- Hoff, Hans-Georg, Wirtschaftsvereinigung Stahl, Düsseldorf, Germany, *Iron, 7. Economic Aspects*, **20**
- Hoffmann, Hinrich, Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, Frankfurt, Germany, *Antibiotics, 2. Production*, **3**
- Hoffmann, Horst, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Imaging Technology, 3. Imaging in Graphic Arts*, **18**
- Hoffmann, Rainer, Hochschule Bremen, Bremen, Germany, *Wool*, **39**
- Hoffmann, Ulrich, Institut für Chemische Verfahrenstechnik, Clausthal University of Technology, Germany, *Sonochemistry*, **33**
- Hoffmann, Uwe, Budenheim, Germany, *Rubber, 7. Synthesis by Polyaddition, Polycondensation, and Other Mechanisms*, **31**
- Hoffner, Bernhard, Hochschule Darmstadt – University of Applied Sciences, Darmstadt, Germany, *Solids Process Technology*, **33**
- Höfgen, Norbert, Arzneimittelwerk Dresden GmbH, Radebeul, Germany, *Antiallergic Agents*, **3**
- Hofmann, Christian, Carl Zeiss Jena GmbH, Jena, Germany, *Optical Materials*, **25**
- Hofmann, Ernst, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Vinyl Ethers*, **38**
- Hofmann, Thomas, Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, Frankfurt, Germany, *Pentanol*, **26**; *Phosphoric Acid and Phosphates*, **26**; *Phosphorus*, **26**; *Phosphorus Compounds, Inorganic*, **27**
- Hofmann, Thomas, Sanofi-Aventis Deutschland GmbH, Hattersheim, Germany, *Phosphorus Compounds, Organic*, **27**
- Hofmann, Werner, RWTH, Aachen, Germany, *Rubber, 9. Chemicals and Additives*, **32**
- Hofmeister, Alfred, Chemische Werke Minden GmbH, Minden/Westphalia, Germany, *Analeptics*, **3**
- Hohmann, Hans-Peter, F. Hoffmann-La Roche Ltd, Basel, Switzerland, *Vitamins, 6. B Vitamins*, **38**
- Höhne, Günther W. H., Formerly Polymer Technology (SKT), Eindhoven University of Technology, Eindhoven, The Netherlands, *Thermal Analysis and Calorimetry*, **36**
- Hohner, Gerd, Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, Werk Gersthofen, Augsburg, Germany, *Waxes*, **39**
- Höke, Hartmut, Weinheim, Germany, *Acridine*, **1**; *Aliphatic*, **2**; *Aniline*, **3**; *Anthracene*, **3**; *Benzofurans*, **5**; *Amines, Butyrolactone*, **6**; *Carbazole*, **6**; *Ethanolamines and Propanolamines*, **13**; *Hydrocarbons*, **18**; *Indole*, **19**; *Naphthalene and Hydronaphthalenes*, **23**; *Quinoline and Isoquinoline*, **31**; *Resins, Synthetic*, **31**
- Höke, Hartmut, Weyl GmbH, Mannheim, Germany, *Tar and Pitch*, **35**
- Holik, Herbert, Sulzer Escher Wyss GmbH, Ravensburg, Germany, *Paper and Board*, **26**
- Höll, Wolfgang, Forschungszentrum Karlsruhe, Institut für Technische Chemie, Bereich Wasser- und Gas-technologie, Karlsruhe, Germany, *Water, 3. Treatment by Ion Exchange Processes*, **39**
- Hollmann, Dieter, dmc2 Degussa Metals, Catalysts AG, Frankfurt, Germany, *Gold, Gold Alloys, and Gold Compounds*, **17**
- Holloway, Matthew, Henkel Corporation, USA, *Adhesives, 2. Applications*, **1**
- Hönicke, Dieter, Technische Universität Chemnitz, Chemnitz, Germany, *Cyclopentadiene and Cyclopentene*, **11**
- Honikel, Karl-Otto, Federal Center for Meat Research, Kulmbach, Germany, *Meat and Meat Products*, **22**
- Höpp, Mathias, Degussa AG, Frankfurt, Germany, *Acrolein and Methacrolein*, **1**
- Hoppe, Lutz, Wolff Walsrode AG, Walsrode, Germany, *Cellulose Esters*, **7**; *Paints and Coatings, 2. Types*, **25**

- Hoppe, Peter, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Vitamins*, 4. *Vitamin E (Tocopherols, Tocotrienols)*, **38**
- Horn, Elmar-Manfred, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Corrosion*, 1. *Electrochemical*, **10**; *Corrosion*, 2. *High-Temperature*, **10**; *Corrosion*, 3. *Corrosion Protection and Testing*, **10**
- Horn, Rudolf, Hamburg, Germany, *Candles*, **6**
- Hörner, Dietrich, Fuchs Petrolub AG, Mannheim, Germany, *Lubricants*, 7. *Metalworking Fluids and Forming Lubricants*, **21**
- Horsmans Poulsen, Charlotte, Danisco A/S, Brabrand, Denmark, *Enzymes*, 3. *Food Application*, **12**
- Hoseney, R. Carl, R&R Research Services, Inc., Manhattan, KS, United States 66503, *Bread and other Baked Products*, **6**
- Hougardy, Hans, Max-Planck-Institut für Eisenforschung, Düsseldorf, Germany, *Steel*, 5. *Microstructures, Properties, and Adjustment of Properties*, **34**
- Howick, Christopher J., ICI Chemicals and Polymers, Runcorn, Cheshire, United Kingdom, *Plasticizers*, **27**
- Hoydonckx, H. E., TransFurans Chemicals b.v.b.a, Belgium, *Furfural and Derivatives*, **16**
- Huber, Kerry C., School of Food Science, University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho, USA, *Starch*, **34**
- Hübner-Steiner, Ute, Contrast Media Research, Bayer Schering Pharma AG, Berlin, Germany, *X-Ray Contrast Media*, **39**
- Hübsch, Ute, DEA Mineraloel AG, Wesseling, Germany, *Dimethyl Ether*, **11**
- Hückel, Max, Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, Offenbach, Germany, *Textile Dyeing*, **36**
- Hudnall, Phillip M., Tennessee Eastman Company, Kingsport, Tennessee, United States 37662, *Hydroquinone*, **18**
- Hudson, L. Keith, Aluminum Company of America, Alcoa Center, Pennsylvania 15069, United States, *Aluminum Oxide*, **2**
- Hueber, Bernard, Nobel Explosifs, Paris, France, *Explosives*, **13**
- Hulpke, Herwig, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Soil*, 1. *Definition, Function, and Utilization of Soil*, **33**; *Sustainability and the Chemical Industry – Ethical Aspects and Approaches*, **35**
- Hunger, Klaus, Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, Frankfurt/Main, Germany, *Azo Dyes*, 1. *General*, **4**; *Pigments, Organic*, **27**; *Azo Dyes*, 2. *Anionic Dyes*, **4**; *Azo Dyes*, 3. *Direct (Substantive) Dyes*, **4**; *Azo Dyes*, 5. *Developing Dyes*, **4**; *Azo Dyes*, 6. *Miscellaneous Dyes and Pigments*, **4**; *Surface and Thin-Film Analysis*, 5. *Scanning Probe Microscopy*, **35**
- Hüser, Bernhard, BASF Lacke + Farben AG, Münster, Germany, *Paints and Coatings*, 8. *Properties, Testing, and Analysis*, **26**
- Hüsgen, Ulrich, Institut für Kunststoffverarbeitung, Aachen, Germany, *Plastics Processing*, 1. *Processing of Thermoplastics*, **28**; *Plastics, Processing*, 2. *Processing of Thermosets*, **28**; *Plastics Processing*, 3. *Machining, Bonding, Surface Treatment*, **28**
- Hüsing, Nicola, Anorganische Chemie I, Universität Ulm, 89081 Ulm, Germany, *Aerogels*, **1**
- Hustede, Helmut, Joh. A. Benckiser GmbH, Ladenburg, Germany, *Gluconic Acid*, **17**
- Huthmacher, Klaus, Degussa AG, Hanau-Wolfgang, Germany, *Cyanuric Acid and Cyanuric Chloride*, **11**
- Hutter, Herbert, Institute of Analytical Chemistry, University of Technology, Vienna, Austria, *Surface and Thin-Film Analysis*, 2. *Electron Detection*, **35**
- Hywel Evans, E., University of Plymouth, Plymouth, United Kingdom, *Atomic Spectroscopy*, 1. *General*, **4**; *Atomic Spectroscopy*, 2. *Absorption Spectrometry*, **4**; *Atomic Spectroscopy*, 3. *Emission Spectrometry*, **4**; *Atomic Spectroscopy*, 4. *Mass Spectrometry*, **4**; *Atomic Spectroscopy*, 5. *Fluorescence Spectrometry*, **4**; *Atomic Spectroscopy*, 6. *Laser-Enhanced Ionization Spectrometry*, **4**;

I

- Ibe, Gerhard, Vereinigte Aluminiumwerke AG, Bonn, Germany, *Metal-Matrix Composites*, **22**
- Ichimura, Hisao, Koei Chemical Co. Ltd., Osaka 541, Japan, *Pyridine and Pyridine Derivatives*, **30**
- Iida, Kazutoshi, Henkel, Japan, *Adhesives*, 2. *Applications*, **1**
- Ilchner, Bernhard, Ecole Polytechnique Fédération de Lausanne, Lausanne, Switzerland, *Composite Materials*, **9**
- Imhoff, Sonja, Wella Service GmbH, Darmstadt, Germany, *Hair Preparations*, **17**
- Immel, Wolfgang, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Polybutenes*, **28**
- Imöhl, Wolfgang, Schering AG, Berlin, Germany, *Resins, Synthetic*, **31**
- Ippen, Hellmut, Dermatology Clinic, Universität Göttingen, Germany, *Skin Cosmetics*, **33**
- Irion, Walther W., Formerly Deutsche Shell AG, Hamburg, Germany, *Oil Refining*, **25**

Isbell, Clarence A., Jr., (Olin Brass Corp.), Florissant, Missouri 63034, United States, *Copper Alloys*, **10**
Ivaldi, Raoul, Elf Aquitaine, Tour Elf, Paris La Defense, France, *Hydrogen Sulfide*, **18**

J

- Jaccaud, Michel, ATOCHEM – Centre de Recherches Rhône Alpes, Pierre-Bénite, France, *Fluorine*, **15**
Jäckh, Rudolf, BASF AG, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Aniline*, **3**; *Imidazole and Derivatives*, **18**; *Phthalic Acid and Derivatives*, **27**
Jackson, Barry, Lonza AG, Visp, Switzerland, *Ketenes*, **20**
Jacobi, Hatto, Mannesmannröhren-Werke AG, Duisburg, Germany, *Steel, 2. Crude Steel Production*, **34**
Jacobi, Sylvia, Degussa AG, Hanau, Germany, *Acrolein and Methacrolein*, **1**; *Hydrogen Peroxide*, **18**; *Peroxo Compounds, Inorganic*, **26**
Jacobine, Anthony F., Henkel Corporation, USA, *Adhesives, 2. Applications*, **1**
Jacobs, P. A., Centre for Surface Chemistry and Catalysis, KU Leuven, Belgium, *Furfural and Derivatives*, **16**
Jaeger, C. Wayne, Xerox, Wilsonville, Oregon 97070, United States, *Imaging Technology, 2. Copying and Nonimpact Printing Processes*, **18**
Jäger, Cornelia, Institute for Hygiene and Infectious Diseases of Animals, Justus-Liebig-University, Giessen, Germany, *Polymerase Chain Reaction*, **29**
Jäger, Hubert, SGL Carbon GmbH, Meitingen, Germany, *Carbon, 1. General*, **6**; *Carbon, 4. Industrial Carbons, 6*; *Fibers, 15. Carbon Fibers*, **14**
Jäger, Martin, Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, Frankfurt/Main, Germany, *Sorbic Acid*, **33**
Jäger, Paul, Kali-Chemie AG, Hannover, Germany, *Barium and Barium Compounds*, **4**
Jäger, Peter, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen/Rh., Germany, *Carbamates and Carbamoyl Chlorides*, **6**
Jagschies, Günter, Pharmacia LKB GmbH, Freiburg, Germany, *Process-Scale Chromatography*, **30**
Jakob, Harald, Degussa GmbH, Hanau, Germany, *Peroxo Compounds, Inorganic*, **26**
Jakobson, Gerald, Deutsche Solvay-Werke GmbH, Rheinberg, Germany, *Allyl Compounds*, **2**
Jakusch, Helmut, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Pigments, Inorganic, 4. Magnetic Pigments*, **27**
James, David, Du Pont de Nemours (Deutschland) GmbH, Östringen, Germany, *Floor Coverings*, **15**
James, Denis H., Dow Chemical, Freeport, Texas 77 541, United States, *Styrene*, **34**
Jandera, Pavel, University of Pardubice, Pardubice, Czech Republic, *Liquid Chromatography, 1. Fundamentals, History, Instrumentation, Materials*, **21**; *Liquid Chromatography, 2. Methods, Programmed and Coupling Techniques*, **21**
Janke, Dieter, TU Bergakademie Freiberg, Eisenhütten-Institut, Freiberg, Germany, *Steel, 2. Crude Steel Production*, **34**
Janocha, Siegfried, Hoechst AG, Werk Kalle, Wiesbaden, Germany, *Films*, **14**
Janowsky, Ralf, Degussa AG, Mobile, Alabama, United States, *Reactive Distillation*, **31**
Janssens, Wilhelmus, Agfa-Gevaert N.V., Mortsel (Antwerpen), Belgium, *Imaging Technology, 2. Copying and Nonimpact Printing Processes*, **18**
Jasmin, Serge, Temple University, Philadelphia, PA, USA, *Alkaloids*, **2**
Jekel, Martin, Technische Universität Berlin, Fachgebiet Wasserreinhaltung, Berlin, Germany, *Water, 4. Treatment by Flocculation and Filtration*, **39**
Jelen, Pavel, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Canada T6G 2P5, *Foods, 2. Food Technology*, **15**
Jenett, Holger, Institute of Spectrochemistry and Applied Spectroscopy (ISAS), Dortmund, Germany, *Surface and Thin-Film Analysis, 2. Electron Detection*, **35**
Jérome, Denis, Université Paris-Sud, France, *Superconductors*, **35**
Jira, Reinhard, Wacker Chemie AG, Werk Burghausen, Germany, *Acetaldehyde*, **1**; *Chloroacetaldehydes*, **8**
Jobelius, Horst H., Dynamit-Nobel AG, Troisdorf, Germany, *Hydrazoic Acid and Azides*, **18**
Johannsen, Klaus, Technische Universität Hamburg-Harburg, Arbeitsbereich Wasserwirtschaft und Wasserversorgung, Hamburg, Germany, *Water, 2. Treatment by Adsorption Processes*, **39**
John, Michael, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Vitamins, 2. Vitamin A (Retinoids)*, **38**
John, Peter, Wacker Chemie GmbH, Burghausen, Germany, *Silicon Compounds, Organic*, **32**
Johnen, Heinrich J., Kaarst, Germany, *Zinc Alloys*, **39**
Jonckheere, Filip, European Chemical Industry Council (CEFIC), Brussels, Belgium, *Environmental Management in the Chemical Industry*, **12**
Jones, Brian, Genencor International B. V., Leiden, The Netherlands, *Enzymes, 2. Discovery and Production*, **12**

- Jones, Frank N., Coatings Research Institute, Eastern Michigan University, Ypsilanti, MI 48197, USA, *Alkyd Resins*, **2**
- Jönk, Peter, (E. Merck), Darmstadt, Germany, *Mercury, Mercury Alloys, and Mercury Compounds*, **22**
- Jönsson, Sigurd, Leybold-Heraeus GmbH, Hanau, Germany, *Beryllium and Beryllium Compounds*, **5**
- Jørgensen, Sven Erik, Danmarks Farmaceutiske Højskole, Copenhagen, Denmark, *Ecotoxicology*, **12**
- Jost, Franz, Henkel KGaA, Düsseldorf, Germany, *Foams and Foam Control*, **15**
- Jost, Rolf, Nestlé Product Technology Center, Konolfingen, Switzerland, *Milk and Dairy Products*, **23**
- Jourdan, Louis, European Chemical Industry Council (CEFIC), Brussels, Belgium, *Environmental Management in the Chemical Industry*, **12**
- Joyce, Bruce A., University of London, Imperial College of Science, Technology and Medicine, London, United Kingdom, *Thin Films*, **36**
- Jung, Rainer, Bandelin electronic GmbH & Co. KG, Berlin, Germany, *Sonochemistry*, **33**
- Jüttner, Klaus, Dechema, Frankfurt/Main, Germany, *Electrochemistry, 2. Inorganic Electrochemical Processes*, **12**

K

- Kabelka, Josef, Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg, Erlangen-Tennenlohe, Germany, *Reinforced Plastics*, **31**
- Kaden, Waltraud, Beiersdorf AG, Hamburg, Germany, *Skin Cosmetics*, **33**
- Kaesler, Bruno, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Vitamins, 6. B Vitamins*, **38**
- Kahl, Thomas, BASF AG, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Aniline*, **3**
- Kahlich, Dietmar, Dow Deutschland Inc., Stade, Germany, *Propylene Oxide*, **30**
- Kaiser, Klaus, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Vitamins, 8. Pantothenic Acid*, **38**
- Kalla, Ulrich, VDEh, Düsseldorf, Germany, *Steel, 6. Uses*, **34**
- Kalteier, Peter, Lurgi, Frankfurt am Main, Germany, *Gas Production, 3. Gas Treating*, **16**
- Kalwa, Gerhard, Kaarst, Germany, *Steel, 6. Uses*, **34**
- Kalwa, Matthias, Institut für Kunststoffverarbeitung, Aachen, Germany, *Plastics Processing, 1. Processing of Thermoplastics*, **28**; *Plastics, Processing, 2. Processing of Thermosets*, **28**; *Plastics Processing, 3. Machining, Bonding, Surface Treatment*, **28**
- Kaminsky, Walter, Universität Hamburg, Institut für technische und makromolekulare Chemie, Hamburg, Germany, *Metallocenes*, **22**; *Polyesters*, **28**
- Kamm, Adolf, Prüfinstitut für elektrisches Verhalten, Leverkusen, Germany, *Insulation, Electric*, **19**
- Kamm, Birgit, Research Institute Bioactive Polymer Systems (biopos e.V.), Teltow, Germany, *Biorefineries – Industrial Processes and Products*, **5**
- Kamm, Michael, Biorefinery.de GmbH, Potsdam, Germany, *Biorefineries – Industrial Processes and Products*, **5**
- Kammermeier, Bernhard, Hoechst AG, Frankfurt am Main, Germany, *Reduction*, **31**
- Kan, John, Genencor International, Inc., Palo Alto, USA, *Enzymes, 2. Discovery and Production*, **12**
- Kaneko, Takao, Mitsubishi Chemical Corp., Takasago Coal Liquefaction Center of Kobe Steel Ltd., Hyogo 676–8670, Japan, *Coal Liquefaction*, **9**
- Karinen, Reetta, Helsinki University of Technology, Finland, *Glycerol*, **17**
- Karl, Erich, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *High-Pressure Technology*, **17**
- Karmann, Werner, tesa Division, Beiersdorf AG, Hamburg, Germany, *Tapes, Adhesive*, **35**
- Karvinen, Esko, Perstorp Oy, Porvoo, Finland, *Alcohols, Polyhydric*, **2**
- Kaschig, Jürgen, Ciba Specialty Chemicals Inc., Basel, Switzerland, *Optical Brighteners*, **25**
- Kasper, Cornelia, University of Hannover, Germany, *Biotechnology, 6. Special Applications*, **6**
- Kassaian, Jean-Maurice, ETS Legré-Mante, Marseille, France, *Tartaric Acid*, **35**
- Kaszas, Gabor, Bayer Inc, Sarnia, Ontario, Canada, *Rubber, 5. Solution Rubbers*, **31**
- Kataoka, Toshiaki, Koei Chemical Co. Ltd., Osaka 541, Japan, *Pyridine and Pyridine Derivatives*, **30**
- Katerkamp, Andreas, Institut für Chemo- und Biosensorik, Münster, Germany, *Chemical and Biochemical Sensors*, **8**
- Kathrein, Hendrik, Bayer AG, Krefeld, Germany, *Pigments, Inorganic, 4. Magnetic Pigments*, **27**
- Kaul, Bansi Lal, Sandoz Huningue S.A., Huningue, France, *Plastics, Additives*, **27**
- Kausch, Michael, Bayer AG, Dormagen, Germany, *Fibers, 6. Polyurethane Fibers*, **14**
- Kawakita, Tetsuya, Central Research Laboratories, Ajinomoto Co., Inc., Kawasaki, Japan, *Monosodium Glutamate*, **23**
- Kaysser, Wolfgang A., German Aerospace Research Establishment, Köln, Germany, *Powder Metallurgy and Sintered Materials*, **30**

- Küchen, Christian, Institut für Wirtschaftliche Oelheizung, Hamburg, Germany, *Heating Oil*, **17**
- Kear, Bernard H., Department of Ceramic and Materials Engineering Rutgers – The State University of New Jersey, Piscataway, NJ 08855, United States, *Nanostructured Materials*, **23**
- Keegan, Suzanne E., Allied Corp., Morristown, New Jersey 07960, United States, *Calcium Chloride*, **6**
- Keeney, Philip G., Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Pennsylvania, United States 16803, *Ice Cream and Frozen Desserts*, **18**
- Kehr, Wolfgang G., Riedel-de Haën AG, Seelze, Germany, *Luminescent Materials*, **21**
- Keith, Hudson L., Aluminum Company of America, Alcoa Center, Pennsylvania, USA, *Aluminum Compounds, Inorganic*, **2**
- Kellens, Raf, DSM, Geleen, The Netherlands, *Cyano Compounds, Inorganic*, **10**
- Keller, Cornelius, Kernforschungszentrum Karlsruhe, Fortbildungszentrum für Technik und Umwelt, Eggenstein – Leopoldshafen, Germany, *Radionuclides, 2. Radioactive Elements and Artificial Radionuclides*, **31**
- Kellerer, Albrecht M., Strahlenbiologisches Institut der Universität München, Germany, *Radionuclides, 1. Introduction*, **31**
- Kelly, John H., University of Rochester, Laboratory for Laser Energetics, Rochester, New York, United States, *Lasers*, **20**
- Kemp, Robert, Allied Corp., Morristown, New Jersey 07960, United States, *Calcium Chloride*, **6**
- Kemp, Ulrich, EMS Inventa-Fischer AG, Domat/Ems, Switzerland, *Fibers, 3. General Production Technology*, **14**
- Kempf, Bernd, Degussa-Hüls AG, Hanau, Germany, *Silver, Silver Compounds, and Silver Alloys*, **33**
- Kenny, Martyn, Buxton Lime Industries, Buxton, Derbyshire, United Kingdom, *Lime and Limestone*, **21**
- Kerby, Robert C., Cominco Ltd., Trail, British Columbia, Canada, *Lead*, **20**
- Kerfoot, Derek G. E., Sherritt Gordon Limited, Fort Saskatchewan, Alberta, Canada, *Nickel*, **24**
- Kern, Günther, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Wastewater, 2. Aerobic Biological Treatment*, **38**
- Kerndorff, Helmut, Umweltbundesamt, Berlin, Germany, *Soil, 2. Damage and Soil Pollution*, **33**
- Kerner, Dieter, Degussa-Hüls AG, Standort Wolfgang, Hanau, Germany, *Silica*, **32**
- Kersebohm, Dietrich Burkhard, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Melamine and Guanamines*, **22**; *Methanol*, **23**
- Kessler, Christoph, Roche Diagnostics GmbH, Penzberg, Germany, *Enzymes, 8. Enzymes in Genetic Engineering*, **13**
- Kettler, Volker, Witex AG, Augustdorf, Germany, *Floor Coverings*, **15**
- Kettner, Roland, Mobil Erdgas – Erdöl GmbH, Celle, Germany, *Natural Gas*, **23**
- Keuser, Ullrich, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Propionic Acid and Derivatives*, **30**
- Khan, M. Rashid, USDOE, Morgantown Energy Technology Center, Morgantown, West Virginia 26505, United States, *Coal Pyrolysis*, **9**
- Kick, Helmut, Linde AG, Process Engineering and Contracting Division, Höllriegelskreuth, Germany, *Noble Gases*, **24**
- Kieczka, Heinz, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Butanediols, Butenediol, and Butynediol*, **6**; *Carbamates and Carbamoyl Chlorides*, **6**; *Formamides*, **16**; *Formic Acid*, **16**
- Kiesselbach, Niko, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Occupational Health and Safety*, **25**
- Killpack, Richard, Shell International Chemical Company Ltd., Shell Centre, London, United Kingdom, *Propene*, **30**
- Kim Chung, Okkyung, USDA-ARS, Grain Marketing and Production Research Center, Manhattan, Kansas, USA, *Cereals*, **8**
- Kind, Thomas, Federal Institute for Materials Research and Testing, BAM, Berlin, Germany, *Nondestructive Testing, 6. Nondestructive Testing in Civil Engineering*, **24**
- King, C. Judson, University of California, Berkeley CA 94 720, United States, *Separation Processes, Introduction*, **32**
- King, Norman, Department of the Environment, London, United Kingdom, *Chemical Products: Safety Regulations*, **8**
- Kirschner, Mark J., The BOC Group, Inc., Murray Hill, New Jersey 07974, United States, *Oxygen*, **25**; *Ozone*, **25**
- Kischkewitz, Jürgen, Krefeld, Germany, *Pigments, Inorganic, 2. White Pigments*, **27**
- Kittilsen, Bjørn, Norsk Hydro ASA, Porsgrunn, Norway, *Magnesium Alloys*, **22**
- Klar, Ulrich, Medicinal Chemistry, Schering AG, Berlin, Germany, *Epothilones*, **13**
- Kleemann, Axel, Hanau, Germany, *Amino Acids*, **3**; *Antineoplastic Agents, 1. Nonhormonal*, **4**; *Cardiovascular Drugs*, **7**; *Antineoplastic Agents, 2. Hormonally Acting*, **4**
- Kleiber, Michael, Uhde GmbH, Bad Soden, Germany, *Estimation of Physical Properties*, **13**
- Kleine-Boymann, Michael, INEOS Phenol GmbH, Gladbeck, Germany, *Phenol*, **26**

- Kleinert-Zollinger, Jürg, Lindt & Sprüngli AG, Zürich, Switzerland, *Chocolate*, **9**
- Kleinhansl, Ernst, Institut für Textil- und Verfahrenstechnik, Denkendorf, Germany, *Fibers, 16. Testing and Analysis*, **14**
- Klein, Helmut, Lurgi, Frankfurt am Main, Germany, *Gas Production, 4. Handling of Byproducts*, **16**
- Kleinholz, Rudolf, Gevetex Textilglas-GmbH, Herzogenrath, Germany, *Fibers, 12. Glass Fibers*, **14**
- Kleinschmidt, Peter, Bayer AG, Dormagen, Germany, *Chlorpropanes, Chlorobutanes, and Chlorobutenes*, **9**
- Kleinschmit, Peter, Degussa AG, Zweigniederlassung Wolfgang, Hanau, Germany, *Carbon, 6. Carbon Black*, **7**
- Klein, Thomas, Heidelberg, Germany, *Phosphoric Acid and Phosphates*, **26**
- Klein, Thomas, Lanxess Deutschland GmbH, Leverkusen, Germany, *Polyaspartates and Polysuccinimide*, **28**
- Kleinwächter, Ingo, dmc2 Degussa Metals Catalysts Cerdec AG, Hanau, Germany, *Platinum Group Metals and Compounds*, **28**
- Klemchuk, Peter P., CIBA-GEIGY Corporation, Ardsley, New York 10502, United States, *Antioxidants*, **4**
- Klemm, Alfred, Max Planck Institut für Chemie (Otto Hahn Institut), Mainz, Germany, *Sodium and Sodium Alloys*, **33**
- Klenk, Herbert, Degussa AG, Frankfurt, Germany, *Peroxy Compounds Organic, 26; Thiocyanates and Isothiocyanates, Organic*, **36**
- Klimisch, Hans-Joachim, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Vinyl Ethers*, **38**
- Klingler, Franz Dietrich, Boehringer, Ingelheim, Germany, *Oxocarboxylic Acids*, **25**
- Klingmann, Ingrid, Pharmaplex bvba, Wezembeek-Oppem, Belgium, *Pharmaceuticals, General Survey*, **26**
- Klinsmann, Günter, Knoll AG, Minden, Germany, *Wastewater, 2. Aerobic Biological Treatment*, **38**
- Klockner, Dieter, Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, Frankfurt/Main, Germany, *Wastewater, 2. Aerobic Biological Treatment*, **38**
- Kloosterboer, Hans J. G., Philips Research Laboratories, Eindhoven, The Netherlands, *Information Storage Materials, 2. Optical Recording*, **19**
- Klose, Wolfgang, Universität Gesamthochschule Kassel, Institut für Thermische Energietechnik, Kassel, Germany, *Coal*, **9**
- Klosowski, Jerome M., Dow Corning Corporation, Auburn, Michigan 48611, United States, *Sealing Materials*, **32**
- Klostermeyer, Henning, Forschungszentrum für Milch und Lebensmittel Weihenstephan, Institut für Chemie und Physik, Freising-Weihenstephan, Germany, *Proteins*, **30**
- Kluge, Günter, Bundesministerium für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft und Forsten, Bonn, Germany, *Fertilizers, 1. General*, **14**
- Kneafsey, Brendan, Loctite (R&D) Limited, Ireland, *Adhesives, 2. Applications*, **1**
- Knockaert, Guy, Union Minière, Hoboken, Belgium, *Tellurium and Tellurium Compounds*, **35**
- Knödler, Alfons, Forschungsinstitut für Edelmetalle und Metallchemie., Schwäbisch Gmünd, Germany, *Gold, Gold Alloys, and Gold Compounds*, **17**; *Platinum Group Metals and Compounds*, **28**; *Silver, Silver Compounds, and Silver Alloys*, **33**
- Knoop, Gerhard, Bayer AG, WV Umweltschutz, Leverkusen, Germany, *Soil, 1. Definition, Function, and Utilization of Soil*, **33**
- Knopf, Herbert, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Chromium Compounds*, **9**
- Knopp, Dietmar, Technische Universität München, München, Germany, *Enzyme and Immunoassays*, **12**
- Knözinger, Helmut, Department Chemie, Universität München, München, Germany, *Heterogeneous Catalysis and Solid Catalysts, 1. Fundamentals*, **17**; *Heterogeneous Catalysis and Solid Catalysts, 3. Industrial Applications*, **17**; *Heterogeneous Catalysis and Solid Catalysts, 2. Development and Types of Solid Catalysts*, **17**
- Knutsen, Svein Halvor, Norwegian Food Research Institute, MATFORSK, Norway 1430 Ås, *Polysaccharides*, **29**
- Kny, Erich, Metallwerk Plansee GmbH, Reutte, Austria, *Hard Materials*, **17**
- Kobald, Margarete, Fraunhofer Institut für Lebensmitteltechnologie und Verpackung, München, Germany, *Proteins*, **30**
- Koch, Günter, Kernforschungszentrum Karlsruhe, Institut für Heisse Chemie, Karlsruhe, Germany, *Nuclear Technology, 3. Fuel Cycle*, **24**
- Koch, Hartmut, Shell Chemical International, Shell Center, London, United Kingdom, *Polybutenes*, **28**
- Koch, Robert, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Textile Printing*, **36**
- Kochloefl, Karl, Rosenheim, Germany, *Heterogeneous Catalysis and Solid Catalysts, 1. Fundamentals*, **17**; *Heterogeneous Catalysis and Solid Catalysts, 2. Development and Types of Solid Catalysts*, **17**; *Heterogeneous Catalysis and Solid Catalysts, 3. Industrial Applications*, **17**
- Koehler, Hermann, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Imidazole and Derivatives*, **18**

- Koenen, Gunther, Peter Greven Fettchemie GmbH, Bad Münstereifel, Germany, *Metallic Soaps*, **22**
- Koenig, Günter, Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, Augsburg, Germany, *Chloroacetic Acids*, **8**
- Kögler, Carina, Institut für Metallhüttenwesen und Elektrometallurgie, Rheinisch-Westfälische Technische Hochschule, Aachen, Germany, *Metallurgical Furnaces*, **22**
- Koglin, Bernd, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Wastewater, 5. Physical Treatment*, **38**
- Kohan, Melvin I., MIK Associates, Wilmington, Delaware 19 810, United States, *Polyamides*, **28**
- Köhler, Karl, Solvay Barium Strontium GmbH, Hannover, Germany, *Strontium and Strontium Compounds*, **34**
- Köhler, Klaus, Tronox Pigments GmbH, Krefeld-Uerdingen, Germany, *Paints and Coatings, 4. Pigments, Extenders, and Additives*, **26**
- Kohler, Walter, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Propionic Acid and Derivatives*, **30**
- Kohlpaintner, Christian, Celanese Chemicals Europe GmbH, Werk Ruhrchemie, Oberhausen, Germany, *Aldehydes, Aliphatic, 2; Aldehydes, Aromatic, 2; Butanals, 6; Crotonaldehyde and Crotonic Acid*, **10**
- Kolb, Dieter M., Universität Ulm, Abteilung für Elektrochemie, Ulm, Germany, *Electrochemistry, 1. Fundamentals*, **12**
- Koleske, Joseph V., Consultant, 1513 Brentwood Road, Charleston, WV, United States, *Polyoxyalkylenes*, **29**
- Kolk, Jan J., Arnhem, The Netherlands, *Occupational Health and Safety*, **25**
- Kölln, Johanna, MorphoSys AG, Martinsried/Planegg, Germany, *Monoclonal Antibodies*, **23**
- Kolmeijer, Nick W., Hydro Agri Rotterdam, Vlaarding, The Netherlands, *Phosphate Fertilizers*, **26**
- Koltermann, Manfred, formerly Hoesch Stahl AG, Dortmund, Germany, *Iron, 1. Fundamentals and Principles of Reduction Processes*, **19**
- Kondo, Shinichi, Institute of Microbial Chemistry, Tokyo, Japan, *Antibiotics, 1. General*, **3**
- Kongshaug, Gunnar, Norsk Hydro Research Centre, Porsgrunn, Norway, *Phosphate Fertilizers*, **26**
- König, Herbert, Paul-Ehrlich-Institute, Dept. of Haematology and Transfusion Medicine, Langen, Germany, *Blood*, **6**
- König, Stefan, Air Liquide, Düsseldorf, Germany, *Protective Gases*, **30**
- Konings, Rudy J. M., Institute for Transuranium Elements, Karlsruhe, Germany, *Plutonium and Other Transuranium Elements*, **28**
- Kontoff, Jeffrey R., Monsanto Chemical Company, Springfield, MA 01150, United States, *Polystyrene and Styrene Copolymers*, **29**
- Koopmann, Rüdiger, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Rubber, 11. Testing*, **32**
- Kopannia, Siegfried, Henkel AG & Co. KGaA, Germany, *Adhesives, 2. Applications*, **1**
- Köpnick, Horst, Bayer AG, Dormagen, Germany, *Polyesters*, **28**
- Kopp, Erwin, Wacker-Chemie GmbH, München, Germany, *Chloroacetaldehydes*, **8**
- Koppe, Thomas, E. Merck, Darmstadt, Germany, *Vitamins, 9. Biotin*, **38**
- Korallus, Ulrich, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Chromium Compounds*, **9**
- Körber, Rolf, Essen, Germany, *Elutriation*, **12**
- Kordes, Karl V., Technische Universität Graz, Graz, Austria, *Fuel Cells*, **16**
- Kordsachia, Othar, University of Hamburg, Hamburg, Germany, *Pulp*, **30**
- Körnig, Wolfgang, Butanediols, *Butenediol, and Butynediol*, **6**
- Kosaric, Naim, The University of Western Ontario, London, Ontario N6A 5B9, Canada, *Ethanol*, **13**
- Kosswig, Kurt, Hüls AG, Marl, Germany, *Surfactants, 35; Sulfonic Acids, Aliphatic*, **35**
- Köthe, Jutta, Merck KGaA, Darmstadt, Germany, *Indicator Reagents*, **19**
- Kottwitz, Beatrix, Henkel KGaA, Düsseldorf, Germany, *Enzymes, 4. Non-food Application*, **12**
- Kowalik, Corinna, Friedrich Schiller University of Jena, Institute of Inorganic and Analytical Chemistry, Department of Environmental Analysis, Jena, Germany, *Trace Analysis*, **37**
- Kragh, Karsten M., Danisco A/S, Brabrand, Denmark, *Enzymes, 3. Food Application*, **12**
- Krahe, Martin, Bioengineering AG, 8636 Wald, Switzerland, *Biochemical Engineering*, **5**
- Krähling, Ludger, Deutsche Solvay-Werke GmbH, Rheinberg, Germany, *Allyl Compounds*, **2**
- Krämer, Horst, Hüls Aktiengesellschaft, Marl, Germany, *Polyester Resins, Unsaturated*, **28**
- Krappitz, Harald, Degussa AG, Hanau, Germany, *Soldering and Brazing*, **33**
- Krasowski, Anita, Deutsches Wollforschungsinstitut an der RWTH Aachen, Aachen, Germany, *Silk*, **33**
- Krässig, Hans, Seewalchen, Austria, *Cellulose*, **7**
- Kraume, Matthias, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Bubble Columns*, **6**
- Kraume, Matthias, Technische Universität, Berlin, Germany, *Continuous Mixing of Fluids*, **10**
- Krause, Martin, Federal Institute for Materials Research and Testing, BAM, Berlin, Germany, *Nondestructive Testing, 6. Nondestructive Testing in Civil Engineering*, **24**
- Krause, Michael J., Albemarle Corporation, Baton Rouge, LA, United States 70820, *Aluminum Compounds, Organic*, **2**

- Krause, Werner, Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, Werk Knapsack, Hürth, Germany, *Phosphorus Compounds, Inorganic*, **27**
- Krebs, Wolf-Dieter, formerly Siemens AG, Unternehmensbereich KWU, Erlangen, Germany, *Nuclear Technology, 3. Fuel Cycle*, **24**
- Kremer, Wolfgang, Bayer AG, Krefeld-Uerdingen, Germany, *Paints and Coatings, 2. Types*, **25**
- Kresse, Georg-Burkhard, Roche Diagnostics GmbH, Penzberg, Germany, *Enzymes, 6. Enzymes in Therapy*, **13**
- Kresse, Josef, Henkel KGaA, Düsseldorf, Germany, *Foams and Foam Control*, **15**
- Kresse, Robert, Chemetall GmbH, Frankfurt am Main, Germany, *Barium and Barium Compounds*, **4**
- Kreuzer, Thomas, Umicore AG & Co KG, Hanau, Germany, *Automobile Exhaust Control*, **4**
- Kreuzer, Thomas, dmc2 Degussa Metals Catalysts Cerdec AG, Hanau, Germany, *Platinum Group Metals and Compounds*, **28**
- Krey, Jürgen, Deutsche Solvay-Werke GmbH, Rheinberg, Germany, *Allyl Compounds*, **2**
- Kreysa, Gerhard, Dechema, Frankfurt/Main, Germany, *Electrochemical Reactors*, **12**; *Electrochemistry, 2. Inorganic Electrochemical Processes*, **12**
- Kriebel, Manfred, Lurgi GmbH, Frankfurt, Germany, *Absorption, 2. Design of Systems and Equipment*, **1**; *Gas Production, 3. Gas Treating*, **16**
- Kriete, Andres, School of Biomedical Engineering, Science and Health Systems, Drexel University, Philadelphia, PA, USA, *Microscopy*, **23**
- Krill, Helmut, Lurgi Umwelt GmbH, Frankfurt/Main, Germany, *Air, 7. Waste Gases, Separation and Purification*, **2**
- Krimmer, Hans-Peter, Degussa AG, Hanau-Wolfgang, Germany, *Amino Acids*, **3**
- Kristen, Gerhard, Solvay Salz GmbH, Solingen, Federal, *Sodium Chloride*, **33**
- Kromer, Wolfgang, Byk Gulden, Konstanz, Germany, *Antiulcer Drugs*, **4**
- Kromm, Erich, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Textile Auxiliaries, 5. Dyeing Auxiliaries*, **36**
- Krone, Uwe, Nico-Pyrotechnik, Hanns-Jürgen Diederichs GmbH & Co. KG, Trittau, Germany, *Pyrotechnics*, **30**
- Kropp, Jörg, Institute for Building Materials, Hochschule Bremen—University of Applied Sciences, Bremen, Germany, *Concrete*, **9**
- Krüger, Joachim, Rheinisch-Westfälische Technische Hochschule Aachen, Aachen, Germany, *Bismuth, Bismuth Alloys, and Bismuth Compounds*, **6**; *Metallurgical Furnaces*, **22**
- Krüger, Ralf, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Rubber, 4. Emulsion Rubbers*, **31**
- Krüger, Uwe, Byk Gulden, Konstanz, Germany, *Antiulcer Drugs*, **4**
- Krumbholz, Klaus Georg, DeguDent GmbH, Hanau-Wolfgang, Germany, *Dental Materials*, **11**
- Kruse, Hans-Hinrich, Benecke-Kaliko AG, Hannover, Germany, *Leather Imitates*, **21**
- Krzack, Steffen, Technische Universität Bergakademie Freiberg, Institut für Energieverfahrenstechnik und Chemieingenieurwesen, Freiberg, Germany, *Coal*, **9**
- Kubicki, Franz, Fuchs Petrolub AG, Mannheim, Germany, *Lubricants, 7. Metalworking Fluids and Forming Lubricants*, **21**
- Kucharcik, Lothar, Verein Deutscher Giessereifachleute (VDG), Düsseldorf, Germany, *Cast Iron and Cast Steel*, **7**
- Küchenmeister, Rolf, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Paints and Coatings, 2. Types*, **25**
- Kühborth, Brigitte, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Iron Compounds*, **20**
- Kuhlmann, Friedrich, Institut für Betriebslehre der Agrar- und Ernährungswirtschaft der Justus-Liebig-Universität Giessen, Giessen, Germany, *Fertilizers, 5. Analysis, Transport, Application*, **14**
- Kühnel, Gerd, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Textile Dyeing*, **36**
- Kuipers, J.A.M., Faculty of Science and Technology, Institute of Mechanics Processes and Control Twente (IMPACT), University of Twente, The Netherlands, *Bubble Columns*, **6**
- Kulzer, Rupprecht, Degussa AG, Düsseldorf, Germany, *Cyano Compounds, Inorganic*, **10**
- Kummer, Andreas B., medical Division, Beiersdorf AG, Hamburg, Germany, *Tapes, Adhesive*, **35**
- Kummer, Karl-Friedrich, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Limburgerhof, Germany, *Fertilizers, 5. Analysis, Transport, Application*, **14**
- Kummerling, Rolf, Vallourec & Mannesmann Tubes Deutschland GmbH, Düsseldorf, Germany, *Steel, 3. Forming*, **34**
- Kunde, Klaus, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Azo Dyes, 4. Cationic Dyes*, **4**; *Surface and Thin-Film Analysis, 4. Photon Detection*, **35**
- Künkel, Andreas, BASF SE, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Polymers, Biodegradable*, **29**
- Kunkel, Ernst, Pelikan Aktiengesellschaft, Hannover, Germany, *Drawing and Writing Materials*, **11**

- Kunst, Helmut, Consultant Engineer, Osterholz-Scharmbeck, Germany, *Metals, Surface Treatment*, **22**
- Kunz, Markwart, Südzucker Aktiengesellschaft, Mannheim/Ochsenfurt, Obrigheim, Germany, *Sugar Alcohols*, **34**
- Kupper, Walter E., Madison, New Jersey 07940, United States, *Weighing*, **39**
- Kuritsyn, Yuri A., Russian Academy of Sciences, Institute of Spectroscopy, Troitzk, Russia, *Laser Analytical Spectroscopy*, **20**
- Kurt, Cetin, Bayer MaterialScience AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Sodium Hydroxide*, **33**
- Kurth, Roland, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Vitamins, 6. B Vitamins*, **38**
- Kuschel, Annegret, formerly Beiersdorf AG, Hamburg, Germany, *Skin Cosmetics*, **33**
- Kuster, Ben F. M., Technische Universiteit Eindhoven, Eindhoven, The Netherlands, *Lactose and Derivatives*, **20**
- Kut, Ömer M., Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule Zürich, Zürich, Switzerland, *Biocatalysis, 2. Immobilized Biocatalysts*, **5**
- Kvande, Halvor, Hydro Aluminium, Oslo, Norway, *Aluminum*, **2**

L

- Labat, Ives, Elf Aquitaine, Tour Elf, Paris La Defense, France, *Hydrogen Sulfide*, **18**
- Labler, Ludvik, F. Hoffmann-La Roche Ltd, Basel, Switzerland, *Vitamins, 3. Vitamin D*, **38**
- Ladousse, Alain, Elf Aquitaine, Tour Elf, Paris La Defense, France, *Hydrogen Sulfide*, **18**
- Laferty, John M., Climax Molybdenum Company, Wheatridge, Colorado 80033, United States, *Molybdenum and Molybdenum Compounds*, **23**
- LaFlair, Ronald T., Bayer Inc, Sarnia, Ontario, Canada, *Rubber, 5. Solution Rubbers*, **31**
- Lagaly, Gerhard, Institut für Anorganische Chemie der Universität Kiel, Kiel, Germany, *Colloids*, **9**; *Silicates*, **32**
- Laible, Richard, Akzo Coatings GmbH, Stuttgart, Germany, *Paints and Coatings, 3. Paint Systems*, **26**
- Lai, Wai-Lok, Federal Institute for Materials Research and Testing, BAM, Berlin, Germany, *Nondestructive Testing, 6. Nondestructive Testing in Civil Engineering*, **24**
- Lamb, Donald W., Miles Inc., Pittsburgh, United States, *Occupational Health and Safety*, **25**
- Lambert, Jean-Pierre, Bayer Polymères, La Wantzenau, France, *Rubber, 4. Emulsion Rubbers*, **31**
- Lammerschop, Olaf, Henkel Corporation, USA, *Adhesives, 2. Applications*, **1**
- Lammerting, Helmut, Th. Goldschmidt AG, Essen, Germany, *Release Agents*, **31**
- Lamprecht, Alf, Institute for Pharmacy, Rheinische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität Bonn, Bonn, Germany, *Microencapsulation*, **23**
- Lancaster, Ronald, Kimbolton Fireworks Ltd., Kimbolton, Huntingdon, United Kingdom, *Pyrotechnics*, **30**
- Lang, Christian, LangRaible IP Law Firm, München, Germany, *Patents*, **26**
- Lang, Günther, Wella Service GmbH, Darmstadt, Germany, *Hair Preparations*, **17**
- Lang, Jürgen, Dynea Erkner GmbH, Erkner, Germany, *Phenolic Resins*, **26**
- Lang, Jutta, dmc2 Degussa Metals Catalysts Cerdec AG, Hanau, Germany, *Platinum Group Metals and Compounds*, **28**
- Lange, Ludwig, Degussa AG, Frankfurt am Main, Germany, *Sodium Amide*, **33**; *Sodium and Sodium Alloys*, **33**; *Sodium Compounds, Organic*, **33**; *Sulfides, Polysulfides, and Sulfanes*, **34**
- Langer, Ernst, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Chlorpropanes, Chlorobutanes, and Chlorobutenes*, **9**
- Langhammer, Bernhard, SKW Trostberg AG, Trostberg, Germany, *Calcium Carbide*, **6**
- Langner, Bernd E., Norddeutsche Affinerie AG, Hamburg, Germany, *Selenium and Selenium Compounds*, **32**
- Langvardt, Patrick W., The Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Michigan, USA, *Acrylonitrile*, **1**
- Lappe, Peter, Ruhrchemie AG, Oberhausen, Germany, *Aldehydes, Aliphatic*, **2**; *Aldehydes, Aromatic*, **2**; *Dicarboxylic Acids, Aliphatic*, **11**
- Lappe, Peter, Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, Werk Ruhrchemie, Oberhausen, Germany, *Pentanols*, **26**
- Larimer, Donald-Richard, Bayer MaterialScience AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Polyurethanes*, **29**
- Larrick, James, Genelabs Incorporated, Redwood City, California, United States, *Immunotherapy and Vaccines*, **18**
- Lascelles, Keith, INCO Europe Ltd., Swansea, United Kingdom, *Nickel Compounds*, **24**
- Lassner, Erik, Graz, Austria, *Tungsten, Tungsten Alloys, and Tungsten Compounds*, **37**
- Laue, Wolfgang, Gewerkschaft Victor Chemische Werke (now BASF), Castrop-Rauxel, Germany, *Nitrates and Nitrites*, **24**

- Lauss, Hans-Dietrich, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Sulfur Halides*, **35**
- Lawrence, F. R., E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Deepwater, New Jersey, United States, *Aniline*, **3**
- Lawson, John F., Miles Inc. now Bayer Corporation, Kansas City, Missouri, United States, *Wastewater*, 2. *Aerobic Biological Treatment*, **38**
- Lay, Manchiu D. S., Stauffer Chemical Co., Dobbs Ferry, New York 10522, United States, *Carbon Disulfide*, **6**
- Lebbar, Rachid, Setexam, Kenitra, Morocco, *Polysaccharides*, **29**
- Leblanc, Henri, Rhône-Poulenc Chimie S.A., Paris, France, *Salicylic Acid*, **32**
- Leclerc, Margarete, Symyx Technologies, Inc., Santa Clara, CA 95051, USA, *Combinatorial Methods in Catalysis and Materials Science*, **9**
- Lee, Francis C., IBM, San Jose, California 95193, United States, *Imaging Technology*, 2. *Copying and Nonimpact Printing Processes*, **18**
- Lee, Silvia E., Symyx Technologies, Inc., Santa Clara, CA 95051, USA, *Combinatorial Methods in Catalysis and Materials Science*, **9**
- Lee Wayland, Rosser, Jr., Hickson DanChem Corporation, Danville, Virginia, United States, *Textile Auxiliaries*, 7. *Finishing Agents*, **36**
- Lees, Joseph K., E.I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co., Wilmington, DE 19898, United States, *Composite Materials*, **9**
- Lefever, Ignace, N.V. Bekaert S.A., Zwevegem, Belgium, *Fibers*, 14. *Metal Fibers*, **14**
- Legard, Torbjørn, Norsk Hydro Research Centre, Porsgrunn, Norway, *Phosphate Fertilizers*, **26**
- Legierse, Peter E. J., Optical Disc Mastering (ODM), Eindhoven, The Netherlands, *Information Storage Materials*, 2. *Optical Recording*, **19**
- Lehmann, Klaus Martin, formerly Klinikum der Philipps-Universität Marburg, Marburg, Germany, *Dental Materials*, **11**
- Lehmann, Thomas, Degussa GmbH, Hanau, Germany, *Peroxo Compounds, Inorganic*, **26**
- Lehnen, Ralph, Institut für Holzchemie, Bundesforschungsanstalt für Forst- und Holzwirtschaft, Hamburg, Germany, *Lignin*, **21**
- Lehtonen, Juha, Perstorp Oy, Porvoo, Finland, *Alcohols, Polyhydric*, **2**
- Leicht, Edith, Linde Technische Gase GmbH, Höllriegelskreuth, Germany, *Noble Gases*, **24**
- Leichtfried, Gerhard, Metallwerk Plansee GmbH, Reutte, Austria, *Molybdenum and Molybdenum Compounds*, **23**
- Leigh, G. Jeffery, AFRC Institute of Plant Science Research Nitrogen Fixation Laboratory, University of Sussex, Brighton, BN1 9RQ, United Kingdom, *Nitrogen Fixation*, **24**
- Leimer, Gerhard, CFI – Ceramics for Industry GmbH & Co. KG, Roedental, Germany, *Ceramics, Advanced Structural Products*, **7**
- Leininger, Dieter, Bergbauforschung GmbH, Essen, Germany, *Coal*, **9**
- Leininger, Stefan, Degussa GmbH, Hanau, Germany, *Peroxo Compounds, Inorganic*, **26**
- Leiter, Herbert, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Ammonium Compounds*, **3**
- Leitgeb, Paul, Linde AG, Werksgruppe VA, Höllriegelskreuth (München), Germany, *Nitrogen*, **24**
- Leitner, Lutz, Bayer AG, Krefeld, Germany, *Pigments, Inorganic*, 4. *Magnetic Pigments*, **27**
- Lembke, Peter, Belovo-Spain, S.L., Reus, Spain, *Liquid Chromatography*, 2. *Methods, Programmed and Coupling Techniques*, **21**; *Liquid Chromatography*, 3. *Supercritical Fluid Chromatography*, **21**
- Lemke, Joachim, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Wastewater*, 2. *Aerobic Biological Treatment*, **38**
- Lendle, Wilhelm, Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, Frankfurt/Main, Germany, *Chloromethanes*, **9**
- Leng, Marguerite L., Dow Chemical, Midland, Michigan 48640, United States, *Chlorophenoxyalkanoic Acids*, **9**
- Leng, Yang, Department of Materials Science, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, VA 22903, United States, *Metallic Glasses*, **22**
- Lengauer, Walter, Institut für Chemische Technologie anorganischer Stoffe, Technische Universität Wien, Vienna, Austria, *Nitrides*, **24**
- Lenk, Winfried, Chemetall GmbH, Frankfurt/Main, Germany, *Rubidium and Rubidium Compounds*, **32**
- Lenting, Herman B. M., TNO Industry, Enschede, The Netherlands, *Enzymes*, 4. *Non-food Application*, **12**
- Lenz, Hans H., Knoll AG, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Purine Derivatives*, **30**
- Lepperhoff, Gerhard, FEV Motorenteknik, Aachen, Germany, *Automobile Exhaust Control*, **4**
- Leschonski, Kurt, Technische Universität Clausthal, Clausthal, Germany, *Characterization of a Classification or Separation Process*, **8**
- Letzelter, Thomas, Chemical and Process Engineering, BASF SE, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Handling of Particulate Solids*, **17**
- Leube, Herbert, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Textile Dyeing*, **36**
- Leuchtenberger, Wolfgang, Degussa AG, Düsseldorf, Germany, *Amino Acids*, **3**

- Leuschner, Ulrich, Johann Wolfgang Goethe Universität, Frankfurt, Germany, *Gallbladder and Liver Therapy*, **16**
- Levecke, Bart, ORAFTI, Tienen, Belgium, *Inulin*, **19**
- Lever Jr., O. William, Bausch & Lomb, Rochester, New York 14692, United States, *Ophthalmological Preparations*, **25**
- Levy, Alan B., Allied Signal Inc., Morristown, New Jersey 07962, United States, *Acetone*, **1**
- Libanati, Cristian, Grace Davison, W. R. Grace & Co.-Conn., Columbia, Maryland, United States, *Silica*, **32**
- Lichtenthaler, Frieder W., Clemens-Schöpf-Institut für Organische Chemie und Biochemie, Technische Universität Darmstadt, Darmstadt, Germany, *Carbohydrates: Occurrence, Structures and Chemistry*, **6**; *Carbohydrates as Organic Raw Materials*, **6**
- Liebner, Waldemar, Lurgi, Frankfurt am Main, Germany, *Gas Production, 2. Processes*, **16**
- Liebscher, Klaus Dieter, Wella Service GmbH, Darmstadt, Germany, *Hair Preparations*, **17**
- Liese, Andreas, Universität Münster, Institut für Biochemie, Münster, Germany, *Biocatalysis, 3. Nonimmobilized Biocatalysts in Industrial Fine Chemical Synthesis*, **5**
- Liethschmidt, Klaus, Elektroschmelzwerk Kempton GmbH, Werk Grefrath, Frechen, Germany, *Silicon Carbide*, **32**
- Liewald, Heike, Verband der Mineralfarbenindustrie e.V., Frankfurt/Main, Germany, *Artists' Colors*, **4**
- Li, Jeff C. H., Jacobs Engineering, Golden, Colorado, USA, *Radial-Flow Packed-Bed Reactors*, **31**
- Lim, Biron, Charles H. Kline & Co., Fairfield, New Jersey 07006, United States, *Electronic Chemicals*, **12**
- Lindner, Jörg, Dow Deutschland Inc., Stade, Germany, *Propylene Oxide*, **30**
- Lindner, Otto, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Benzenesulfonic Acids and their Derivatives*, **5**
- Lingg, Georg, Fuchs Petrolub AG, Queretaro, Mexico, *Lubricants, 6. Compressor and Turbine Oils*, **21**
- Lingmann, Herbert, Henkel KGaA, Düsseldorf, Germany, *Foams and Foam Control*, **15**
- Linscheid, Michael, Department of Chemistry, Humboldt University, Berlin, Germany, *Mass Spectrometry*, **22**
- Lipper, Karl-August, Bayer AG, Krefeld, Germany, *Benzyl Chloride and other Side-Chain Chlorinated Aromatic Hydrocarbons*, **5**
- Lipps, Wolfgang, Naturwissenschaftlich-technische Akademie Prof. Dr. Grübler, Isny, Germany, *Alcohols, Aliphatic*, **2**
- Lisboa, Antonio Carlos Luz, Faculdade de Engenharia Quimica, UNICAMP, Campinas, Brazil, *Oil Shale*, **25**
- Litchfield, William J., E. I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co., Wilmington, Delaware 19898, United States, *Diagnostic Reagents*, **11**
- Liteplo, Maria P., E. I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co., N. Billerica, Massachusetts 01862, United States, *Diagnostic Reagents*, **11**
- Little, John L., Callery Chemical Co., Callery, Pennsylvania 16024, United States, *Boron Compounds*, **6**
- Litz, Norbert, Umweltbundesamt, Berlin, Germany, *Soil, 2. Damage and Soil Pollution*, **33**
- Liu, Gordon Y. T., Dow Chemical, Midland, Michigan, 48640, United States, *Chlorohydrins*, **9**
- Löbber, Gerd, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Phthalocyanines*, **27**
- Lohbeck, Kurt, Hüls Aktiengesellschaft, Bottrop, Germany, *Maleic and Fumaric Acids*, **22**
- Lohmar, Elmar, Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, Köln, Germany, *Chloroacetic Acids*, **8**
- Lohmar, Jörg, Degussa AG - High Performance Polymers, Marl, Germany, *Thermoplastic Elastomers*, **36**
- Lohmüller, Reiner, Fachhochschule Ostfriesland, Emden, Germany, *Hydrogen, 1. Properties and Occurrence*, **18**; *Hydrogen, 2. Production*, **18**; *Hydrogen, 3. Purification*, **18**; *Hydrogen, 4. Liquefaction*, **18**; *Hydrogen, 5. Handling*, **18**; *Hydrogen, 6. Uses*, **18**
- Loll, Ulrich, Ingenieurbüro für Abwasser-, Abfall- und Aquatechnik, Darmstadt, Germany, *Waste, 5. Recycling*, **38**
- Lorenz, Hans Peter, Siemens AG, Erlangen, Germany, *Vacuum Technology*, **38**
- Lorösch, Jürgen, Degussa AG, Düsseldorf, Germany, *Cyano Compounds, Inorganic*, **10**
- Lorz, Peter M., BASF AG, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Phthalic Acid and Derivatives*, **27**
- Losch, Achim, Fuchs Europe Schmierstoffe GmbH, Mannheim, Germany, *Lubricants, 7. Metalworking Fluids and Forming Lubricants*, **21**
- Löser, Eckhard, Bayer AG, Wuppertal, Germany, *Butadiene*, **6**; *Benzyl Chloride and other Side-Chain Chlorinated Aromatic Hydrocarbons*, **5**; *Chlorinated Benzenes and other Nucleus-Chlorinated Aromatic Hydrocarbons*, **8**; *Isoprene*, **20**
- Lossin, Adalbert, Norddeutsche Affinerie Aktiengesellschaft, Hamburg, Germany, *Copper*, **10**
- Lovell, A., Crosfield Chemicals, Warrington, Cheshire, United Kingdom, *Silicates*, **32**
- Lübcke, Torsten, Mobil Erdgas – Erdöl GmbH, Celle, Germany, *Natural Gas*, **23**
- Lück, Erich, Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, Frankfurt, Germany, *Foods, 3. Food Additives*, **15**; *Sorbic Acid*, **33**

- Lück, Manfred, Rheinisch-Westfälische Technische Hochschule Aachen, Aachen, Germany, *Bismuth, Bismuth Alloys, and Bismuth Compounds*, **6**
- Lu, Daniel, Henkel Corporation, USA, *Adhesives, 2. Applications*, **1**
- Lüderitz, Eberhard, Fürth, Germany, *Tungsten, Tungsten Alloys, and Tungsten Compounds*, **37**
- Lüderitz, Eberhard, Rheinisch-Westfälische Technische Hochschule Aachen, Aachen, Germany, *Bismuth, Bismuth Alloys, and Bismuth Compounds*, **6**
- Luig, Heribert, Universität Göttingen, Abteilung Nuklearmedizin, Göttingen, Germany, *Radionuclides, 1. Introduction*, **31**
- Luijks, Gerardus M. J. F., Philips Lighting B.V., Advanced Development Lighting, Eindhoven, The Netherlands, *Lamps*, **20**
- Lüke, Benno, Uhde, Dortmund, Germany, *Chlorine*, **8**
- Lundmark, Stefan, Perstorp Specialty Chemicals AB, Sweden, *Alcohols, Polyhydric*, **2**
- Lüngen, Hans Bodo, VDEh, Düsseldorf, Germany, *Iron, 1. Fundamentals and Principles of Reduction Processes*, **19**; *Iron, 2. Blast Furnace Process*, **19**
- Lüschow, Hans Martin, Degussa-Hüls AG, Hanau, Germany, *Gold, Gold Alloys, and Gold Compounds*, **17**; *Platinum Group Metals and Compounds*, **28**; *Silver, Silver Compounds, and Silver Alloys*, **33**
- Luther, Joachim, Universität Oldenburg, Fachbereich Physik, Oldenburg, Germany, *Solar Technology*, **33**
- Luther, Rolf, Fuchs Petrolub AG, Mannheim, Germany, *Lubricants, 3. Environmental Aspects*, **21**; *Lubricants, 10. Disposal, Recycling, and Safety Aspects*, **21**
- Lutz, Hermann, Wacker Chemie AG, Burghausen, Germany, *Dry Mortars*, **11**
- Lutz, Manfred, AEG Elektrofotografie GmbH, Warstein, Germany, *Imaging Technology, 1. Introduction*, **18**; *Photoelectricity*, **27**
- Lutz, Michael, Process Engineering, BASF SE, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Solids Process Technology*, **33**
- Lütz, Stephan, Forschungszentrum Jülich GmbH, Institut für Biotechnologie, Jülich, Germany, *Biocatalysis, 1. General*, **5**; *Biocatalysis, 3. Nonimmobilized Biocatalysts in Industrial Fine Chemical Synthesis*, **5**
- Lutz, Walter, Kalle ReproMedia, Werk Kalle-Albert, Wiesbaden, Germany, *Imaging Technology, 2. Copying and Nonimpact Printing Processes*, **18**
- Lütze, Klaus, RWTÜV Anlagentechnik GmbH, Essen, Germany, *Air, 5. Emission Measurements*, **2**
- Lyday, Phyllis A., US Bureau of Mines, Washington, DC 20241, United States, *Iodine and Iodine Compounds*, **19**
- Lyle, J. Paul, Aluminum Company of America, Alcoa Center, Pennsylvania, United States, *Aluminum Alloys*, **2**
- Lyssy, Ralf H., Institut für Pharmazeutische Chemie, J. W. Goethe-Universität, Frankfurt am Main, Germany, *Parkinsonism Treatment*, **26**

M

- Maase, Matthias, BASF Aktiengesellschaft/Global New Business Development/Chemical Intermediates for Industrial Applications, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Ionic Liquids*, **19**
- Maas, Joachim, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Fluorosulfuric Acid*, **15**
- Maciá, Enrique, Universidad Complutense de Madrid, Madrid, Spain, *Quasicrystals*, **30**
- MacMillan, J. Paul, Timminco Limited, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, *Strontium and Strontium Compounds*, **34**
- Madsen, Bent, Alfa Laval Separation A/S, Søborg, Denmark, *Centrifuges, Sedimenting*, **7**
- Maier, Monika, Degussa-Hüls AG, Standort Wolfgang, Hanau, Germany, *Silica*, **32**
- Maier, Udo, Bayer MaterialScience AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Polyurethanes*, **29**
- Maier, Walter, Hoffmann-La Roche AG, Grenzach-Wyhlen, Switzerland, *Wastewater, 2. Aerobic Biological Treatment*, **38**
- Maisl, Michael, Fraunhofer-IZFP, Saarbrücken, Germany, *Nondestructive Testing, 2. Radiography*, **24**
- Majunke, Frank, W. C. Heraeus GmbH, Hanau, Germany, *Waste, 6. Treatment*, **38**
- Makino, Eiichiro, NISSHO IWAI Corp., Coal Liquefaction Project Office, Tokyo 107-8655, Japan, *Coal Liquefaction*, **9**
- Maki, Takao, Dia Research Martech Inc., Yokohama, Japan, *Benzoic Acid and Derivatives*, **5**
- Malaszkiwicz, Jürgen, Henkel KGaA, Düsseldorf, Germany, *Wastewater, 2. Aerobic Biological Treatment*, **38**
- Male, Celia, L. Hepner and Associates, Ltd., London, United Kingdom, *Antibiotics, 2. Production*, **3**
- Malloy, James C., Kolene Corporation, Detroit, Michigan 48 223, United States, *Metals, Surface Treatment*, **22**
- Manfré, Franco, Rhône-Poulenc Rorer, Vitry-Sur-Seine, France, *Psychopharmacological Agents*, **30**
- Mang, Theo, Fuchs Petrolub AG, Mannheim, Germany, *Lubricants, 1. Fundamentals of Lubricants and Lubrication*, **21**; *Lubricants, 2. Components*, **21**; *Lubricants, 7. Metalworking Fluids and Forming*

- Lubricants*, **21**; *Lubricants, 10. Disposal, Recycling, and Safety Aspects*, **21**
- Manier, Gerhard, Institut für Meteorologie der Technischen Hochschule, Darmstadt, Germany, *Air, 1. Emissions and Atmosphere*, **1**
- Mann, Theo, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Wastewater, 2. Aerobic Biological Treatment*, **38**; *Wastewater, 5. Physical Treatment*, **38**
- Mann, Trevor, INEOS Chlor Limited, Runcorn, United Kingdom, *Chlorinated Paraffins*, **8**
- Mansmann, Manfred, Bayer AG, Krefeld, Germany, *Pigments, Inorganic, 3. Colored Pigments*, **27**
- Marbach, André, Elf Atochem, Paris La Defense, France, *Rubber, 6. Synthesis by Radical and Other Mechanisms*, **31**
- Marchionna, Mario, Eni, San Donato Milanese, Italy, *Octane Enhancers*, **25**
- Maresch, Gerhard, Wella Service GmbH, Darmstadt, Germany, *Hair Preparations*, **17**
- Margot, Paul, Syngenta AG, Basel, Switzerland, *Fungicides, Agricultural, 1. Fundamentals*, **16**; *Fungicides, Agricultural, 2. Individual Fungicides*, **16**; *Fungicides, Agricultural, 3. Toxicology*, **16**
- Marie Dubois, Jean-, Ecole des Mines, Nancy, France, *Quasicrystals*, **30**
- Markofsky, Sheldon B., W. G. Grace & Co., Columbia, Maryland 21044, United States, *Nitro Compounds, Aliphatic*, **24**
- Marks, Maurice J., Dow Chemical, Freeport, Texas, *Epoxy Resins*, **13**
- Marquardt, Kurt, Frankfurt, Germany, *Textile Auxiliaries, 2. Auxiliaries for Fiber Production and Processing*, **36**
- Marr, Beinta U., The Copenhagen Pectin Factory Ltd., Lille Skensved, Denmark, *Polysaccharides*, **29**
- Marschner, Friedemann, Lurgi, Frankfurt am Main, Germany, *Gas Production, 2. Processes*, **16**
- Marsen, Horst, Henkel KGaA, Düsseldorf, Germany, *Cleansing Agents*, **9**
- Marshall, W. J., E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Deepwater, New Jersey, United States, *Aniline*, **3**
- Marsh, David, Bausch & Lomb, Rochester, New York 14692, United States, *Ophthalmological Preparations*, **25**
- Marten, Klaus, Sichel-Werke GmbH, Hannover, Germany, *Acrylic Acid and Derivatives*, **1**
- Martyres, Domnic H., Boehringer Ingelheim Pharma GmbH & Co KG, Biberach/Riss, Germany, *Antiasthmatic Agents*, **3**
- Marwald, Birgit, Umweltbundesamt, Berlin, Germany, *Paints and Coatings, 1. Introduction*, **25**
- Mascavage, Linda M., Arcadia University, Glenside, PA, USA, *Alkaloids*, **2**
- Matthaei, Hans-Detlef, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Molluskicides*, **23**
- Matthias, Günther, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Amino Resins*, **3**
- Mattioda, Georges, Société Française Hoechst, C.R.A., Stains, France, *Glyoxal*, **17**; *Glyoxylic Acid*, **17**
- Matucha, Karl Heinz, Metallgesellschaft AG, Frankfurt/Main, Germany, *Bearing Materials*, **5**
- Maul, Jürgen, Hüls AG, Marl, Germany, *Polystyrene and Styrene Copolymers*, **29**
- Mawer, Ralph L., Shell Chemical International, Shell Center, London, United Kingdom, *Polybutenes*, **28**
- Max, Arthur, Nukem GmbH, Alzenau, Germany, *Nuclear Technology, 3. Fuel Cycle*, **24**
- Mayer, Bernd, Henkel AG & Co. KGaA, Germany, *Adhesives, 2. Applications*, **1**
- Mayer, Dieter, Centre International de Toxicologie, Évreux, France, *Alcohols, Aliphatic*, **2**
- Mayer, Dieter, Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, Pharma-Forschung, Toxikologie, Frankfurt, Germany, *Acetic Anhydride and Mixed Fatty Acid Anhydrides*, **1**; *Acetylene*, **1**
- Mayer, Dieter, Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, Frankfurt, Germany, *Benzidine and Benzidine Derivatives*, **5**; *Dialkyl Sulfates and Alkylsulfuric Acids*, **11**; *Ethanol*, **13**; *Ethers, Aliphatic*, **13**; *Ethylene Glycol*, **13**; *Ethylene Oxide*, **13**; *2-Ethylhexanol*, **13**; *Hydrocarbons*, **18**
- Mayer, Hans-Horst, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Reaction Columns*, **31**
- Mayer, Robert, Universität Gh Kassel, Fachbereich Stadtplanung/Landschaftsplanung, Kassel, Germany, *Soil, 2. Damage and Soil Pollution*, **33**
- Mayer, Udo, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Triarylmethane and Diarylmethane Dyes*, **37**
- Mayer, Wielfried, Degussa AG, Hanau, Germany, *Pigments, Inorganic, 3. Colored Pigments*, **27**
- Mayer, Wilhelm-Dietrich, Merck KGaA, Darmstadt, Germany, *Indicator Reagents*, **19**
- Mayer-Schwinning, Gernot, Outotec GmbH (formerly Lurgi Metallurgie), Oberursel, Germany, *Iron, 6. Aspects of Environmental Protection*, **20**
- Mayr, Wilfried, Degussa AG, Hanau, Germany, *Peroxy Compounds, Organic*, **26**
- Mazzur, Richard P., Armstrong World Industries, Lancaster, Pennsylvania 17604, United States, *Floor Coverings*, **15**
- McCullough, R. L., University of Delaware, Newark, DE 19716, United States, *Composite Materials*, **9**
- McGill, Ian, Johnson Matthey Technology Centre, Reading, England, *Rare Earth Elements*, **31**
- McGuire, John L., Johnson & Johnson, New Brunswick, New Jersey 08933, United States, *Contraception*, **10**; *Pharmaceuticals, General Survey*, **26**

- McKillip, William, Advanced Resin Systems, Des Plaines, Illinois 60016, United States, *Resins, Synthetic*, **31**
- McKinlay, Mark A., Sterling-Winthrop Research Institute, Rensselaer, New York 12144, United States, *Chemotherapeutics*, **8**
- McKusick, Blaine, E. I. DuPont de Nemours & Co., Wilmington, Delaware, United States, *Chloroacetaldehydes*, **8**; *Fluorine Compounds, Organic*, **15**
- McLaren, Keith, Consultant, Upper Woolhampton, Berkshire, United Kingdom, *Dyes, General Survey*, **11**
- Meckel-Jonas, Claudia, Henkel AG & Co. KGaA, Germany, *Adhesives, 2. Applications*, **1**
- Meessen, Jozef H., Stamicarbon, Sittard, The Netherlands, *Urea*, **37**
- Meetham, G. W., Rolls-Royce plc, Derby, United Kingdom, *High-Temperature Materials*, **17**
- Mehnert, Reiner, Zentralinstitut für Isotopen- und Strahlenforschung, Leipzig, Germany, *Radiation Chemistry*, **31**
- Meinass, Helmut, Linde AG, Höllriegelskreuth, Germany, *Acetylene*, **1**
- Meindersma, G. Wytze, Process Systems Engineering Group/Department of Chemical Engineering and Chemistry, Eindhoven University of Technology, Eindhoven, The Netherlands, *Ionic Liquids*, **19**
- Meisenheimer, Hermann, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Rubber, 6. Synthesis by Radical and Other Mechanisms*, **31**
- Meissner, Dieter, AQR, Jülich, Germany, *Solar Technology*, **33**
- Meiswinkel, Andreas, Linde AG, Linde Engineering Division, Pullach, Germany, *Acetylene*, **1**; *Propyne*, **30**
- Melder, Johann-Peter, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Ethanolamines and Propanolamines*, **13**
- Melin, Albert, Stolberg Ingenieur Beratung, Neuss, Germany, *Lead*, **20**
- Melnyk, Andrew R., Xerox Corporation, Joseph C. Wilson Center for Technology, Rochester, New York 14644, United States, *Imaging Technology, 2. Copying and Nonimpact Printing Processes*, **18**
- Menard, Jean-Claude, Federation of European Producers of Abrasives, Paris 75041, France, *Abrasives*, **1**
- Menault, Jacques, (Rhovyl), St-Foy-les-Lyons, France, *Fibers, 9. Polyvinyl Fibers*, **14**
- Mengel, Konrad, Justus-Liebig-Universität Giessen, Institute for Plant Nutrition, Giessen, Germany, *Fertilizers, 1. General*, **14**
- Menges, Georg, Rheinisch-Westfälische Technische Hochschule Aachen, Aachen, Germany, *Waste, 5. Recycling*, **38**
- Menges, Heike, Air Liquide, Düsseldorf, Germany, *Protective Gases*, **30**
- Menig, Harald, Fachhochschule Frankfurt am Main, Frankfurt/Main, Germany, *Air, 7. Waste Gases, Separation and Purification*, **2**
- Mennicke, Winfried, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Metal-Complex Dyes*, **22**
- Mensing, Thomas, Berufsgenossenschaftliches Forschungsinstitut für Arbeitsmedizin, Bochum, Germany, *Beryllium and Beryllium Compounds*, **5**
- Mensing, Thomas, Sasol Solvents Germany GmbH, Moers, Germany, *2-Butanone*, **6**; *Ethers, Aliphatic*, **13**
- Menting, Karl-Hans, Schill + Seilacher "Struktol" Aktiengesellschaft, Hamburg, Germany, *Rubber, 9. Chemicals and Additives*, **32**
- Meon, Walter, Degussa-Hüls AG, Standort Wolfgang, Hanau, Germany, *Silica*, **32**
- Mera, Hiroshi, Teijin Limited, Osaka, Japan, *High-Performance Fibers*, **17**
- Mergenhausen, Thomas, Schill + Seilacher "Struktol" Aktiengesellschaft, Moorfleeter Str. 28 Hamburg, Germany, *Rubber, 9. Chemicals and Additives*, **32**
- Mertschenk, Bernd, Degussa AG, Trostberg, Germany, *Cyanamides*, **10**; *Guanidine and Derivatives*, **17**; *Melamine and Guanamines*, **22**; *Thiourea and Thiourea Derivatives*, **36**
- Merz, Cornelia, Technische Universität, Berlin, Germany, *Continuous Mixing of Fluids*, **10**
- Merz, Erich, Forschungszentrum Jülich, KFA, Germany, *Nuclear Technology, 3. Fuel Cycle*, **24**
- Mestemacher, Steve A., E. I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Parkersburg, West Virginia, United States, *Polyamides*, **28**
- Metcalf, Robert L., Department of Entomology, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois, United States 61801, *Insect Control*, **19**
- Metzger, Adolf, Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, Frankfurt/Main, Germany, *Sulfamic Acid*, **34**; *Sulfites, Thiosulfates, and Dithionites*, **34**
- Metzger, Thomas, Thermal Process Engineering, Otto von Guericke University, Magdeburg, Germany, *Drying of Solid Materials*, **11**
- Metz, Hans Joachim, Clariant GmbH, Frankfurt/Main, Germany, *Diazo Compounds and Diazo Reactions*, **11**
- Meusinger, Reinhard, Institute of Organic Chemistry, University of Mainz, Mainz, Germany, *Nuclear Magnetic Resonance and Electron Spin Resonance Spectroscopy*, **24**

- Mewes, Dieter, Institut für Verfahrenstechnik, Universität Hannover, Hannover, Germany, *Visualization Techniques in Process Engineering*, **38**
- Meyer, Bernd, Technische Universität Bergakademie Freiberg, Institut fürEnergieverfahrenstechnik und Chemieingenieurwesen, Freiberg, Germany, *Coal*, **9**
- Meyer, Bernd D., VP Resicoat GmbH, Reutlingen, Germany, *Paints and Coatings*, 3. *Paint Systems*, **26**; *Paints and Coatings*, 7. *Paint Application*, **26**
- Meyer, Gunter, IG-Chemie-Papier-Keramik, Hannover, Germany, *Occupational Health and Safety*, **25**
- Meyer, Hans Georg, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Wastewater*, 2. *Aerobic Biological Treatment*, **38**
- Meyer, Hans H., Federation of European Explosives Manufacturers, Brussels, Belgium, *Explosives*, **13**
- Meyer, Michael, EMS-Dottikon, Dottikon, Switzerland, *Xylidines*, **39**
- Meyer-Ahrens, Sven, Bayer MaterialScience AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Polyurethanes*, **29**
- Meyer-Grünow, Hartmut, Murex Rainham, Rainham, United Kingdom, *Molybdenum and Molybdenum Compounds*, **23**
- Meyer zu Reckendorf, Rüdiger, SGL Carbon GmbH, Meitingen, Germany, *Carbon*, 4. *Industrial Carbons*, **6**
- Michal, Gerhard, Tutzing, Germany, *Enzymes*, 1. *General*, **12**
- Michalczyk, Georg, DEA Mineralöl AG, Hamburg, Germany, *Waxes*, **39**
- Micke, Heinrich, Sachtleben Chemie, Duisburg, Germany, *Thallium and Thallium Compounds*, **36**
- Middleton, Barry K., Manchester University, Department of Computer Science, Oxford Road Manchester, United Kingdom M13 9PL, *Information Storage Materials*, 1. *Magnetic Recording*, **19**
- Middleton, John C., ICI Chemicals & Polymers Ltd., Runcorn, United Kingdom, *Loop Reactors*, **21**
- Miksche, Leopold, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Allyl Compounds*, **2**; *Occupational Health and Safety*, **25**
- Mildenberg, Rolf, formerly Rütgerswerke AG, Duisburg, Germany, *Resins, Synthetic*, **31**
- Miller, James N., Department of Chemistry, Loughborough University, United Kingdom, *Enzyme and Immunoassays*, **12**; *Sampling*, **32**
- Miller, Mark A., BWXT Y-12, L.L.C., Oak Ridge, Tennessee, United States 37831, *Isotopes, Natural*, **20**
- Miller, Raimund, Lonza Inc., Fair Lawn, New Jersey 07410, United States, *Ketenes*, **20**
- Miller, Richard F., Akzo Chemicals Ltd., Fairfield, Connecticut 06430, United States, *Paper and Board*, **26**
- Millischer, René, Elf Aquitaine, Tour Elf, Paris La Defense, France, *Hydrogen Sulfide*, **18**
- Mills, Jack F., The Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Michigan 48640, United States, *Bromine*, **6**
- Milne, Alex, Courtaulds Coatings Ltd., Felling, Gateshead NE 10 0JY, United Kingdom, *Paints and Coatings*, 9. *Application*, **26**
- Milne, Graeme, ICI Chemicals and Polymers Limited, Runcorn, United Kingdom, *Tubular Reactors*, **37**
- Milner, Edward F., Cominco Ltd., Trail, British Columbia, Canada, *Lead*, **20**
- Miltenberger, Karlheinz, Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, Gersthofen, Germany, *Hydroxycarboxylic Acids, Aliphatic*, **18**
- Minihan, A., Unilever Research Port Sunlight Laboratory, Bebington, Wirral, United Kingdom, *Silicates*, **32**
- Mischer, Günter, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Wastewater*, 6. *Incineration*, **38**
- Mischke, Peter, Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, Frankfurt/Main, Germany, *Azo Dyes*, 1. *General*, **4**; *Azo Dyes*, 2. *Anionic Dyes*, **4**; *Azo Dyes*, 3. *Direct (Substantive) Dyes*, **4**; *Azo Dyes*, 5. *Developing Dyes*, **4**; *Azo Dyes*, 6. *Miscellaneous Dyes and Pigments*, **4**; *Reactive Dyes*, **31**; *Surface and Thin-Film Analysis*, 5. *Scanning Probe Microscopy*, **35**
- Miska, Horst, Ministerium des Innern, Rheinland-Pfalz, Mainz, Germany, *Radionuclides*, 3. *Detection of Ionizing Radiation and Radionuclides*, **31**
- Misra, Chanakya, Aluminum Company of America, Alcoa Center, Pennsylvania, USA, *Aluminum Compounds, Inorganic*, **2**; *Aluminum Oxide*, **2**
- Mitchell, Philip C. H., The University of Reading, Reading, United Kingdom, *Molybdenum and Molybdenum Compounds*, **23**
- Mitchell, Stephen C., Imperail College, London, United Kingdom, *Aminophenols*, **3**
- Mix, Karl-Heinz, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Plant and Process Safety*, **27**
- Miyazawa, Shintaro, NTT LSI Laboratories, Kanagawa, Japan, *Thin Films*, **36**
- Mizutori, Masamichi, Dia Research Institute, Inc., Tokyo 105, Japan, *Semiconductors*, **32**
- Möhlenbruch, Norbert, Rheinbraun AG, Abt. Forstwirtschaft, Erftstadt, Germany, *Soil*, 4. *Remediation of Soil and Land*, **33**
- Mohring, Marc, J. Rettenmaier & Söhne GmbH + Co, Rosenberg, Germany, *Cellulose*, **7**
- Moine, Gérard, F. Hoffmann-La Roche Ltd, Basel, Switzerland, *Vitamins*, 6. *B Vitamins*, **38**
- Moiteiro, Cristina, Instituto Nacional de Engenharia e Tecnologia Industrial, Lisboa, Portugal, *Cork*, **10**
- Moldenhauer, Wolfgang, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Wastewater*, 6. *Incineration*, **38**
- Mollard, Paul, Fluorine Compounds, *Inorganic*, **15**

- Möller, Uwe Jens, The Burmah Oil (Deutschland) GmbH, Hamburg, Germany, *Hydraulic Fluids*, **18**
- Mollner, Stephanie, BASF SE, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Energy Management in Chemical Industry*, **12**
- Molz, Thomas, Henkel AG & Co. KGaA, Düsseldorf, Germany, *Paints and Coatings*, 5. *Paint Removal*, **26**
- Montminy, John, SGL Carbon LLC, Charlotte, NC, USA, *Carbon*, 4. *Industrial Carbons*, **6**
- Moran, Irene, Bausch & Lomb, Rochester, New York 14692, United States, *Ophthalmological Preparations*, **25**
- Morawietz, Marcus, Degussa AG, Hanau-Wolfgang, Germany, *Alcohols*, *Polyhydric*, **2**
- Moretto, Hans-Heinrich, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Silicones*, **32**
- Morgan, Lindsay G., INCO Europe Ltd., Swansea, United Kingdom, *Nickel Compounds*, **24**
- Morimoto, Osamu, Nippon Chemtec Consulting Inc., Osaka, Japan, *Fibers*, 9. *Polyvinyl Fibers*, **14**
- Morishita, Sinji, Koei Chemical Co. Ltd., Osaka 541, Japan, *Pyridine and Pyridine Derivatives*, **30**
- Moritz, Ralf-Johann, Lanxess Deutschland GmbH, Leverkusen, Germany, *Polyaspartates and Polysuccinimide*, **28**
- Mosberger, Erich, Lurgi AG, Frankfurt, Germany, *Chemical Plant Design and Construction*, **8**
- Most, Dieter, Degussa AG, Hanau-Wolfgang, Germany, *Cyanuric Acid and Cyanuric Chloride*, **11**
- Mudde, R.F., Multi-Scale Physics, Faculty of Applied Sciences, Delft University of Technology, The Netherlands, *Bubble Columns*, **6**
- Mueller, Alfred C., Church Hill, Maryland 21623, United States, *Heat Exchange*, **17**
- Mühlegger, Klaus, Boehringer Mannheim GmbH, Tutzing, Germany, *Nucleic Acids*, **25**
- Mühlfeld, Hermann, formerly Chemische Fabrik Kalk GmbH, Köln, Germany, *Fertilizers*, 5. *Analysis, Transport, Application*, **14**
- Mühlthaler, Wolfgang, Hemsbach a. d. B., Germany, *Pigging Technology*, **27**
- Müller, Eckart, Frankfurt a. Main, Germany, *Liquid-Liquid Extraction*, **21**
- Müller, Edmund, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Plant and Process Safety*, **27**
- Müller, Egbert, Merck KGaA, Darmstadt, Germany, *Liquid Chromatography*, 4. *Affinity Chromatography*, **21**
- Muller, François, Rhône-Poulenc, Le Pont-de-Claix, France, *Chlorophenols*, **9**
- Müller, Franz, formerly Novartis Crop Protection, Basel, Switzerland, *Acaricides*, **1**; *Fungicides, Agricultural*, 1. *Fundamentals*, **16**; *Fungicides, Agricultural*, 2. *Individual Fungicides*, **16**; *Fungicides, Agricultural*, 3. *Toxicology*, **16**; *Molluskicides*, **23**; *Nematicides*, **24**; *Weed Control*, 2. *Individual Herbicides*, **39**
- Müller-Gärtner, Hans-Wilhelm, Forschungszentrum Jülich GmbH, Jülich, Germany, *Thyrotherapeutic Agents*, **36**
- Müller, Herbert, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Tetrahydrofuran*, **36**
- Müller, Hermann, Lurgi Metallurgie GmbH, Frankfurt/Main, Germany, *Sulfur Dioxide*, **35**; *Sulfuric Acid and Sulfur Trioxide*, **35**
- Müller, Hugo, formerly H. Schmincke & Co., GmbH & Co. KG, Feinste Künstlerfarben, Erkrath, Germany, *Artists' Colors*, **4**
- Müller, Manfred, DEA Mineralöl AG, Wesseling, Germany, *Dimethyl Ether*, **11**; *Wastewater*, 2. *Aerobic Biological Treatment*, **38**
- Müller, Michael, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Plant and Process Safety*, **27**
- Müller, Norbert, SGL Carbon GmbH, Wiesbaden, Germany, *Carbon*, 4. *Industrial Carbons*, **6**
- Müller, Renate, Schering AG, Berlin, Germany, *Steroids*, **34**
- Müller, Richard, Degussa-Hüls AG, Marl, Germany, *Acetylene*, **1**; *Plasma Reactions*, **27**
- Müller, Wolf-Dieter, Lurgi, Frankfurt am Main, Germany, *Gas Production*, 3. *Gas Treating*, **16**
- Müller, Wolfgang, H. Schmincke & Co., GmbH & Co. KG, Feinste Künstlerfarben, Erkrath, Germany, *Artists' Colors*, **4**
- Müller-Eisen, Ute, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Sustainability and the Chemical Industry – Ethical Aspects and Approaches*, **35**
- Mullin, John W., University College London, Torrington Place, London, United Kingdom WC1E 7JE, *Crystallization and Precipitation*, **10**; *Sublimation*, **34**
- Mummenhoff, Peter, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Paper and Board*, **26**
- Mundt, Torsten, Shell Global Solutions GmbH, Hamburg, Germany, *Marine Fuels*, **22**
- Munk, Harald, Landwirtschaftliche Versuchsanstalt, Kamperhof Mülheim Ruhr, Germany, *Phosphate Fertilizers*, **26**
- Murphy, Vince, Symyx Technologies, Inc., Santa Clara, CA 95051, USA, *Combinatorial Methods in Catalysis and Materials Science*, **9**
- Murray, Haydn H., Indiana University, Department of Geological Sciences, Bloomington, Indiana, United States, *Clays*, **9**
- Musin, Willy, UCB, Brussels, Belgium, *Methylamines*, **23**

- Musser, Michael Tuttle, E. I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co., Sabine River Laboratory, Orange, Texas 77631, United States, *Adipic Acid*, **1**; *Cyclohexanol and Cyclohexanone*, **11**
- Mutschler, Ernst, Pharmakologisches Institut für Naturwissenschaftler der J. W. Goethe-Universität, Frankfurt/Main, Germany, *Spasmolytics*, **34**

N

- Naarmann, Herbert, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Polymers, Electrically Conducting*, **29**
- Nadler, Hans Georg, H. C. Starck, Goslar, Germany, *Rhenium and Rhenium Compounds*, **31**
- Nagabhushan, Tattanahalli L., Schering – Plough Research, Bloomfield, New Jersey 07003, United States, *Genetic Engineering*, **16**; *Interferons*, **19**
- Nagl, Gert, Cassella AG, Frankfurt/Main, Germany, *Sulfur Dyes*, **35**
- Nagy, Steven, Florida Dept. of Citrus, Lake Alfred, Florida, United States 33850, *Beverages, Nonalcoholic*, **5**
- Narbeshuber, Thomas, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Acylation and Alkylation*, **1**
- Narula, Satwant, Schering Corporation, Bloomfield, New Jersey 07003, United States, *Genetic Engineering*, **16**
- Narziß, Ludwig, Freising, Germany, *Beer*, **5**
- Nast, Michael, Deutsches Zentrum für Luft- und Raumfahrt, Institut für Technische Thermodynamik, Stuttgart, Germany, *Solar Technology*, **33**
- Naumann, Renate, Merck KGaA, Darmstadt, Germany, *Indicator Reagents*, **19**
- Navin, Thomas, OxyTech Systems Inc., Chardon, Ohio, United States 44024, *Chlorine*, **8**
- Nehb, Wolfgang, Lurgi AG, Frankfurt/Main, Germany, *Sulfur*, **35**
- Neier, Wilhelm, Deutsche Texaco AG, Moers, Germany, *2-Butanone*, **6**
- Nentwig, Wolfgang, Bayer AG, Dormagen, Germany, *Rubber, 5. Solution Rubbers*, **31**
- Nestler, Montia C., Sulzer Metco (Deutschland) GmbH, Hattersheim, Germany, *Metals, Surface Treatment*, **22**
- Netzelmann, Udo, Fraunhofer-IZFP, Saarbrücken, Germany, *Nondestructive Testing, 4. Thermography*, **24**
- Neuber, Elmhardt, Hüls Aktiengesellschaft, Marl, Germany, *Wastewater, 2. Aerobic Biological Treatment*, **38**
- Neuer, Bernd, SKW Trostberg AG, Germany, *Silicon*, **32**
- Neu, Josef, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Rubber, 11. Testing*, **32**
- Neumann, Hans-Joachim, German Petroleum Institute, Clausthal – Zellerfeld, Germany, *Natural Gas*, **23**
- Neumeister, Joachim, Hüls AG, Marl, Germany, *Butenes*, **6**
- Neuwirth, Otto S., Formerly UK Wesseling, Wesseling, Germany, *Oil Refining*, **25**
- Newman, Ernest J., Merck Ltd. (formerly British Drug Houses Ltd.), Poole, UK, *Indicator Reagents*, **19**
- Nicholls, David, University of Liverpool, Liverpool, United Kingdom, *Nickel Compounds*, **24**
- Nicolas, Carlos, Hydro Magnesium, Brussels, Belgium, *Magnesium*, **22**
- Nicolas, Monique, Elf Aquitaine, Tour Elf, Paris La Defense, France, *Hydrogen Sulfide*, **18**
- Nicoll, Andrew R., Sulzer Metco (Deutschland) GmbH, Hattersheim, Germany, *Metals, Surface Treatment*, **22**
- Niederleithinger, Ernst, Federal Institute for Materials Research and Testing, BAM, Berlin, Germany, *Nondestructive Testing, 6. Nondestructive Testing in Civil Engineering*, **24**
- Niedermaier, Titus, formerly BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Fertilizers, 5. Analysis, Transport, Application*, **14**
- Nielsen, Ralph H., Teledyne Wah Chang Albany, Albany, United States, *Hafnium and Hafnium Compounds*, **17**
- Nienow, Alwin W., School of Chemical Engineering, University of Birmingham, Birmingham, United Kingdom, *Stirred Tank Reactors*, **34**
- Nierlich, Franz, Evonik Oxeno GmbH, Marl, Germany, *Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether*, **23**
- Niessner, Reinhard, Technische Universität München, München, Germany, *Enzyme and Immunoassays*, **12**
- Niku-Paavola, Marja-Leena, VTT, Finland, *Enzymes, 4. Non-food Application*, **12**
- Nimz, Horst H., Bundesforschungsanstalt für Forst- und Holzwirtschaft, Institut für Holzchemie und chemische Technologie des Holzes, Hamburg, Germany, *Wood*, **39**
- Nitsch, Christian, Henkel KGaA, Düsseldorf, Germany, *Cleansing Agents*, **9**
- Nitsch, Joachim, Deutsches Zentrum für Luft- und Raumfahrt, Institut für Technische Thermodynamik, Stuttgart, Germany, *Solar Technology*, **33**
- Nitschke, Christian, BASF SE, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Urea Derivatives*, **38**
- Nitta, Katsuhisa, Merck Japan, 970/04 Onahama, Japan, *Pigments, Inorganic, 6. Luster Pigments*, **27**
- Noble, Karl-Ludwig, Bayer MaterialScience AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Polyurethanes*, **29**
- Nogaj, Alfred, Bayer AG, Dormagen, Germany, *Fibers, 8. Polyacrylonitrile Fibers*, **14**
- Noha, Klaus, Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, Frankfurt, Germany, *Plant and Process Safety*, **27**
- Noll, Siegfried, Lubricants, *1. Fundamentals of Lubricants and Lubrication*, **21**

- Noordam, Philip, The Hague, The Netherlands, *Occupational Health and Safety*, **25**
Nora, Angelo, FACI S.p.A., Carasco, Italy, *Metallic Soaps*, **22**
Nordmeyer, Johann Heinrich, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Textile Printing*, **36**
Nordskog, Anette, Henkel KGaA, Düsseldorf, Germany, *Laundry Detergents, 1. Introduction*, **20**
Norlin, Lars-Hugo, Bergvik Kemi, Sandarne, Sweden, *Tall Oil*, **35**
Nortcliff, Stephen, University of Reading, Department of Soil Science, Reading, United Kingdom, *Soil, 1. Definition, Function, and Utilization of Soil*, **33**
Nougayrede, Jean, Elf Aquitaine, Tour Elf, Paris La Defense, France, *Hydrogen Sulfide*, **18**
Noweck, Klaus, Lurgi AG, Germany, *Fatty Alcohols*, **14**
Noznick, Peter P., Beatrice Companies, Chicago, Illinois 60602, United States, *Dairy Products, Imitation*, **11**
Nutsch, Gabriele, former Technische Universität Ilmenau, Germany, *Carbon, 1. General*, **6**; *Carbon, 2. Diamond*, **6**; *Carbon, 3. Graphite*, **6**
Nyns, Edmond-Jacques, Unité de Génie Biologique, Université Catholique de Louvain, Louvain-la-Neuve, Belgium, *Methane*, **23**

O

- Oates, Tony, Buxton, Derbyshire, United Kingdom SK17 9AH, *Lime and Limestone*, **21**
Obenaus, Fritz, Hüls AG, Marl, Germany, *Butenes*, **6**
Obrecht, Werner, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Rubber, 3. Synthetic Rubbers, Introduction and Overview*, **31**; *Rubber, 4. Emulsion Rubbers*, **31**
Oehlenschläger, Jörg, Bundesforschungsanstalt für Fischerei, Institut für Biochemie und Technologie, Hamburg, Germany, *Proteins*, **30**
Oenbrink, Georg, Evonik Degussa GmbH, Marl, Germany, *Cyclododecanol, Cyclododecanone, and Lauro lactam*, **11**; *Cyclododecatriene, Cyclooctadiene, and 4-Vinylcyclohexene*, **11**
Oeters, Franz, Berlin, Germany, *Iron, 1. Fundamentals and Principles of Reduction Processes*, **19**; *Iron, 5. Production of Pure and High-Purity Iron*, **20**
Oetjen, Georg-Wilhelm, Lübeck, Germany, *Freeze-Drying*, **16**
Ohara, Takashi, Nippon Shokubai Kagaku Kogyo Co., Ltd., Osaka, Japan, *Acrolein and Methacrolein*, **1**; *Acrylic Acid and Derivatives*, **1**
Ohlinger, Manfred, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Chromium Compounds*, **9**; *Pigments, Inorganic, 4. Magnetic Pigments*, **27**
Ohlrogge, Klaus, GKSS Forschungszentrum Geesthacht GmbH, Geesthacht, Germany, *Membranes: Separation of Organic Vapors from Gas Streams*, **22**
Ohno, Masaji, Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences, University of Tokyo, Tokyo, Japan, *Antibiotics, 1. General*, **3**
Okamoto, Yoshinari, Faculty of Medical and Pharmaceutical Sciences, Kumamoto University, Kumamoto, Japan, *Antibiotics, 1. General*, **3**
Olentine, Charles G., Watt Publishing, Mt. Morris, Illinois 61054, United States, *Foods, 1. Survey*, **15**
Olivieri, Paolo, Moplefan, Milano, Italy, *Fibers, 7. Polyolefin Fibers*, **14**
Olson, Michael, General Motors Research Laboratories, Warren, Michigan 48090, United States, *Cyclopentadiene and Cyclopentene*, **11**
Omeis, Jürgen, Fuchs Europe Schmierstoffe GmbH, Mannheim, Germany, *Lubricants, 2. Components*, **21**; *Lubricants, 4. Lubricants for Internal Combustion Engines*, **21**
Onken, Ulfert, Fachbereich Bio-und Chemieingenieurwesen, Universität Dortmund, Dortmund, Germany, *Estimation of Physical Properties*, **13**
Ono, Kanji, University of California, Department of Materials Science and Engineering, Los Angeles, California, USA, *Nondestructive Testing, 1. General*, **24**; *Nondestructive Testing, 2. Radiography*, **24**; *Nondestructive Testing, 3. Ultrasonics*, **24**; *Nondestructive Testing, 5. Magnetic and Electromagnetic Engineering*, **24**; *Nondestructive Testing, 7. Other Methods*, **24**
Onusseit, Hermann, Henkel AG & Co. KGaA, Germany, *Adhesives, 1. General*, **1**; *Adhesives, 2. Applications*, **1**
Opgenorth, Hans-Joachim, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Nitrilotriacetic Acid*, **24**
Oppenheimer-Stix, Christiane, Bayer AG, Dormagen, Germany, *Rubber, 4. Emulsion Rubbers*, **31**
Öppinger, Heinz, Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, Frankfurt, Germany, *Antibiotics, 2. Production*, **3**
Orlandi, Frank, Albemarle Corporation, Baton Rouge, LA, United States 70820, *Aluminum Compounds, Organic*, **2**

- Ortega-Rivas, Enrique, Food and Chemical Engineering Program, Autonomous University of Chihuahua; University Campus I, Chihuahua, Chih., 31170, Mexico, *Hydrocyclones*, **18**
- Orth, Andreas, University of Applied Sciences, Frankfurt am Main, Germany, *Design of Experiments*, **11**
- Orywal, Fred, Heiligenhaus, Germany, *Coal*, **9**
- Oster, Bernd, E. Merck, Darmstadt, Germany, *Vitamins*, 7. *Vitamin C (L-Ascorbic Acid)*, **38**
- Ostermann, Hartmut, SGL Carbon GmbH, Wiesbaden, Germany, *Carbon*, 4. *Industrial Carbons*, **6**
- Ostlinning, Edgar, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Polymers*, *High-Temperature*, **29**
- Ostrowicki, Andreas, Polysar Rubber Corporation, Sarnia, Ontario, Canada, *Rubber*, 8. *Synthesis by Polymer Modification*, **31**
- Osugi, Tetsuro, Nippon Chemtec Consulting Inc., Osaka, Japan, *Fibers*, 9. *Polyvinyl Fibers*, **14**
- Otsuka, Masami, Faculty of Medical and Pharmaceutical Sciences, Kumamoto University, Kumamoto, Japan, *Antibiotics*, 1. *General*, **3**
- Ott, Karl-Heinz, Bayer AG, Dormagen, Germany, *Polystyrene and Styrene Copolymers*, **29**
- Otto, Andreas, GfE Gesellschaft für Elektrometallurgie mbH, Nürnberg, Germany, *Vanadium and Vanadium Compounds*, **38**
- Otto, Walter, Kali und Salz AG, Kassel, Germany, *Magnesium Compounds*, **22**
- Ottow, Manfred, Berlin, Germany, *Iron*, 1. *Fundamentals and Principles of Reduction Processes*, **19**; *Iron*, 5. *Production of Pure and High-Purity Iron*, **20**
- Ouhadi, Traz, Advanced Elastomer Systems, Brussels, Belgium, *Thermoplastic Elastomers*, **36**
- Overhoff, Dietrich, Groß-Umstadt, Germany, *Tires*, **37**

P

- Paczynska-Lahme, Barbara, Consultant, Osterode, Germany, *Natural Gas*, **23**
- Paetz, Christian, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Hydrocarbons*, **18**
- Pagilagan, Rolando U., E. I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Parkersburg, West Virginia, United States, *Polyamides*, **28**
- Pahlke, Siegfried, Wacker Siltronic AG, Burghausen, Germany, *Surface and Thin-Film Analysis*, 3. *Ion Detection*, **35**
- Pai, Damodar M., Xerox Corporation, Joseph C. Wilson Center for Technology, Rochester, New York 14644, United States, *Imaging Technology*, 2. *Copying and Nonimpact Printing Processes*, **18**
- Palella, Thomas D., University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48109, United States, *Gout Remedies*, **17**
- Palluzi, Richard P., Exxon Research and Engineering Company, Annandale, NJ 08801, United States, *Pilot Plants*, **27**
- Palmer, Richard A., Dow Corning Corporation, Auburn, Michigan 48611, United States, *Sealing Materials*, **32**
- Palmetshofer, Leopold, Institute of Semiconductor and Solid State Physics, Johannes Kepler University, Linz, Austria, *Surface and Thin-Film Analysis*, 2. *Electron Detection*, **35**
- Pankert, Roger, Union Miniere, Balen, Belgium, *Steel*, 3. *Forming*, **34**; *Steel*, 4. *Surface Coating*, **34**
- Panster, Peter, dmc2 Degussa Metals Catalysts Cerdec AG, Hanau, Germany, *Platinum Group Metals and Compounds*, **28**
- Panten, Johannes, DRAGOCO Gerberding & Co. Aktiengesellschaft, Corporate Research Division, Holzmin-den, Germany, *Flavors and Fragrances*, **15**
- Panthel, Günter, Henkel KGaA, Düsseldorf, Germany, *Thin-Film Reactors*, **36**
- Papa, Anthony J., Union Carbide Chemicals and Plastics Company, Inc., South Charleston, WV 25303, United States, *Propanal*, **30**; *Propanols*, **30**
- Pape, Wolfgang, Beiersdorf AG, Hamburg, Germany, *Skin Cosmetics*, **33**
- Park, Jai Won, Solvay Barium Strontium GmbH, Hannover, Germany, *Strontium and Strontium Compounds*, **34**
- Park, Seok-Ho, USDA-ARS, Grain Marketing and Production Research Center, Manhattan, Kansas, USA, *Cereals*, **8**
- Parker, David, ICI Advanced Materials, Wilton, Middlesborough, United Kingdom, *Polymers*, *High-Temperature*, **29**
- Parvizi-Majidi, Azar, Department of Mechanical Engineering and the Materials Science Program, University of Delaware, Newark, Delaware 19716, United States, *Whiskers*, **39**
- Paschedag, Anja R., University of Technology Berlin, Berlin, Germany, *Computational Fluid Dynamics*, **9**
- Paschen, Siegfried, Kieselgur- und Kalksandsteinindustrie, Henrich Meyer-Werke Breloh GmbH & Co. KG, Munster, Germany, *Silica*, **32**

- Pask, Stephen D., Bayer AG, Dormagen, Germany, *Rubber, 7. Synthesis by Polyaddition, Polycondensation, and Other Mechanisms*, **31**; *Rubber, 8. Synthesis by Polymer Modification*, **31**
- Pässler, Peter, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Acetylene*, **1**
- Patt, Rudolf, University of Hamburg, Hamburg, Germany, *Pulp*, **30**
- Pauling, Horst, F. Hoffmann-La Roche Ltd, Basel, Switzerland, *Vitamins, 6. B Vitamins*, **38**
- Paulus, Erich F., Institute of Mineralogy and Crystallography of the University of Frankfurt, Frankfurt/Main, Germany, *Structure Analysis by Diffraction*, **34**
- Paust, Joachim, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Vitamins, 6. B Vitamins*, **38**
- Payer, Wolfgang, Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, Werk Ruhrchemie, Oberhausen, Germany, *Waxes*, **39**
- Payne, Ken R., Chesterfield, United Kingdom, *Biocides*, **5**
- Peehs, Martin, Siemens AG, Energieerzeugung (KWU), Erlangen, Germany, *Uranium, Uranium Alloys, and Uranium Compounds*, **37**
- Pelin, Kalle, Eka Chemicals AB, Akzo Nobel, Bohus, Sweden, *Chlorine Oxides and Chlorine Oxygen Acids*, **8**
- Pellegrini, Antonio, Moplefan, Milano, Italy, *Fibers, 7. Polyolefin Fibers*, **14**
- Pennington, Keith S., IBM, San Jose, California 95193, United States, *Imaging Technology, 2. Copying and Nonimpact Printing Processes*, **18**
- Penzel, Erich, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Polyacrylates*, **28**
- Pere, Jaakko, VTT, Finland, *Enzymes, 4. Non-food Application*, **12**
- Perham, Richard N., University of Cambridge, Department of Biochemistry, Cambridge, UK, *Enzymes, 1. General*, **12**
- Perkin, Robert M., The Electricity Council Research Centre, Capenhurst, Chester, United Kingdom, *Electrically Generated Heat*, **12**; *Radiation Heating*, **31**
- Perlson, Bruce D., Norchem, Inc., Morris, Illinois 60450, United States, *Antifreezes*, **4**
- Perras, Georges, Perrier Group, – 75382 Paris – 30310 Vergeze, France, *Beverages, Nonalcoholic*, **5**
- Perrin, Luc, Division d'Hematologie, Hôpital Cantonal Universitaire, Genève, Switzerland, *Immunotherapy and Vaccines*, **18**
- Perrot, Jacques, Elf Aquitaine, Tour Elf, Paris La Defense, France, *Hydrogen Sulfide*, **18**
- Perrotta, Anthony J., Aluminum Company of America, Alcoa Center, Pennsylvania 15069, United States, *Aluminum Oxide*, **2**
- Perryman, Howard G., BASF Corporation, Freeport, Texas, United States, *Hydroxylamine*, **18**
- Persson, Björn, Hydro Supra, Landskrona, Sweden, *Phosphate Fertilizers*, **26**
- Peter, Catrin, Klinikum der Friedrich-Schiller-Universität, Jena, Germany, *Gold, Gold Alloys, and Gold Compounds*, **17**; *Platinum Group Metals and Compounds*, **28**; *Silver, Silver Compounds, and Silver Alloys*, **33**
- Petermann, Erich, Sankt Augustin, Germany, *Paper and Board*, **26**
- Peters, Klaus, Haarman & Reimer GmbH, Holzminden, Germany, *Perfumes*, **26**
- Peters, Stefan, Boehringer Ingelheim Pharma KG, Ingelheim, Germany, *Combinatorial Chemistry*, **9**
- Peters, Udo, Evonik Oxeno GmbH, Marl, Germany, *Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether*, **23**
- Petracco, Marino, illycaffè S.p.A, Trieste, Italy, *Coffee*, **9**
- Petritsch, Georg, Institut für Verfahrenstechnik, Universität Hannover, Hannover, Germany, *Visualization Techniques in Process Engineering*, **38**
- Petsitis, Xenia, formerly Beiersdorf AG, Hamburg, Germany, *Skin Cosmetics*, **33**
- Petzow, Günter, Max-Planck-Institut für Metallforschung, Institut für Werkstoffwissenschaften, Stuttgart, Germany, *Beryllium and Beryllium Compounds*, **5**
- Peuker, Urs A., Institut für Chemische Verfahrenstechnik, Clausthal University of Technology, Germany, *Centrifuges, Filtering*, **7**; *Sonochemistry*, **33**
- Pfaff, Gerhard, E. Merck KGaA, Darmstadt, Germany, *Pigments, Inorganic, 6. Luster Pigments*, **27**
- Pfau, Wolfgang, Department of Toxicology and Environmental Medicine of the Fraunhofer Society and Department of Toxicology, Hamburg University Medical School, Hamburg, Germany, *Carcinogenic Agents, 7; Mutagenic Agents*, **23**
- Pfeffer, Hans-Ulrich, Landesumweltamt Nordrhein–Westfalen, Essen, Germany, *Air, 4. Pollution Monitoring*, **2**
- Pfeifer, Andrea, Nestlé-Research Center, Lausanne, Switzerland, *Health Value Added Foods*, **17**
- Pfennig, Andreas, RWTH Aachen University, Aachen, Germany, *Liquid–Liquid Extraction*, **21**
- Pfestorf, Harald, Kolbenschmidt AG, Neckarsulm, Germany, *Bearing Materials*, **5**
- Pfisterer, Fritz, Universität Stuttgart, Institut für Physikalische Elektronik, Stuttgart, Germany, *Photovoltaic Cells*, **27**; *Solar Technology*, **33**
- Pfleiderer, Gerhard, Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, Frankfurt/Main, Germany, *Chloromethanes*, **9**
- Pfoertner, Karl-Heinz, Basel, Switzerland, *Photochemistry*, **27**
- Pham, Ha Q., Dow Chemical, Freeport, Texas, *Epoxy Resins*, **13**

- Phelps, Girard W., Department of Ceramics, Rutgers–The State University, Piscataway, New Jersey 08854, United States, *Ceramics, General Survey*, **7**
- Philipp, Sabine, BASF SE, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Polymers, Biodegradable*, **29**
- Philips, Michel, Radcure Specialties, Drogenbos, Belgium, *Paints and Coatings, 3. Paint Systems*, **26**
- Pickenhagen, Wilhelm, DRAGOCO Gerberding & Co. Aktiengesellschaft, Corporate Research Division, Holzminden, Germany, *Flavors and Fragrances*, **15**
- Picker, Stefan, Henkel AG & Co. KGaA, Germany, *Adhesives, 2. Applications*, **1**
- Pieroth, Manfred, Bayer AG, Dormagen, Germany, *Rubber, 9. Chemicals and Additives*, **32**
- Pierson-Perry, James F., E. I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co., Wilmington, Delaware 19898, United States, *Diagnostic Reagents*, **11**
- Pietsch, Hubertus, Contrast Media Research, Bayer Schering Pharma AG, Berlin, Germany, *X-Ray Contrast Media*, **39**
- Pilhofer, Theo, QVF Glastechnik GmbH, Wiesbaden, Germany, *Air, 7. Waste Gases, Separation and Purification*, **2**
- Pillarella, Mark R., Air Products and Chemicals, Inc., Allentown, PA, United States, *Natural Gas*, **23**
- Pilz, Volker, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Plant and Process Safety*, **27**
- Piringer, Otto, FABES Forschungs GmbH, München, Germany, *Foods, 4. Food Packaging*, **15**
- Piscator, Magnus, Karolinska Institute, Stockholm, Sweden, *Cadmium and Cadmium Compounds*, **6**
- Pittman, Charles U., Jr., Mississippi State University, Department of Chemistry, Mississippi, USA, *Inorganic Polymers*, **19**
- Plath, Dieter, Hoechst AG, Wiesbaden, Germany, *Paints and Coatings, 2. Types*, **25**
- Plehn, Wolfgang, Umweltbundesamt, Berlin, Germany, *Paints and Coatings, 1. Introduction*, **25**
- Pluim, Hendrik, Solvay Pharmaceuticals, Weesp, The Netherlands, *Lactose and Derivatives*, **20**
- Plummer, Lawrence, E. I. Du Pont de Nemours and Co., Inc., Engineering Polymers, Wilmington, Delaware 19880, United States, *Thermoplastic Elastomers*, **36**
- Polastro, Enrico T., Arthur D. Little, Benelux S.A./ N.V., Brussels, Belgium, *Custom Synthesis and Custom Chemicals*, **10**
- Polke, Reinhard, formerly BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Disperse Systems, Characterization and Analysis*, **11**
- Pollach, Günter, Gross-Enzersdorf, Austria, *Sugar*, **34**
- Pollack, Helmut, Gelsenkirchen, Germany, *Air, 7. Waste Gases, Separation and Purification*, **2**
- Pollak, Peter, Lonza AG, Basel, Switzerland, *Malonic Acid and Derivatives*, **22**; *Nitriles*, **24**
- Pomerantz, Kenneth, Cornell University Medical College, New York, NY, United States, *Calcium and Calcium Alloys*, **6**
- Pörtner, Ralf, Technical University of Hamburg-Harburg, Germany, *Biotechnology, 6. Special Applications*, **6**
- Posten, Clemens, Karlsruhe Institute of Technology, Karlsruhe, Germany, *Microalgae Reactors*, **23**
- Postius, Stefan, Byk Gulden, Konstanz, Germany, *Antiulcer Drugs*, **4**
- Poth, Nikolaus, BASF SE, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Energy Management in Chemical Industry*, **12**; *Pinch Technology*, **27**
- Poth, Ulrich, BASF Coatings AG, Münster, Germany, *Drying Oils and Related Products*, **11**
- Pötsch, Gerhard, Institut für Kunststoffverarbeitung, Aachen, Germany, *Plastics Processing, 1. Processing of Thermoplastics*, **28**; *Plastics, Processing, 2. Processing of Thermosets*, **28**; *Plastics Processing, 3. Machining, Bonding, Surface Treatment*, **28**
- Potts, Rod, Agfa-Gevaert N.V., Morsel (Antwerpen), Belgium, *Imaging Technology, 2. Copying and Nonimpact Printing Processes*, **18**; *Imaging Technology, 3. Imaging in Graphic Arts*, **18**
- Pouliquen, Francois, Elf Aquitaine, Tour Elf, Paris La Defense, France, *Hydrogen Sulfide*, **18**
- Prassler, Josef, MorphoSys AG, Martinsried/Planegg, Germany, *Monoclonal Antibodies*, **23**
- Predel, Heinrich, MiRO GmbH & Co. KG, Karlsruhe, Germany, *Petroleum Coke*, **26**
- Prengaman, R. David, RSR Corporation, Dallas, Texas, United States 75247, *Lead Alloys*, **20**
- Preňosil, Jiří E., Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule Zürich, Zürich, Switzerland, *Biocatalysis, 2. Immobilized Biocatalysts*, **5**
- Prescher, Gnter, Degussa AG, Zweigniederlassung Wolfgang, Hanau, Germany, *Acrylic Acid and Derivatives*, **1**
- Press, Jeffery B., The R. W. Johnson Pharmaceutical Research Institute, Spring House, PA 19477–0776, United States, *Skeletal Muscle Relaxants*, **33**
- Printzen, Helmut, Bayer AG, Krefeld, Germany, *Pigments, Inorganic, 3. Colored Pigments*, **27**
- Prinz, Horst, Chemetall GmbH, Frankfurt/Main, Germany, *Cesium and Cesium Compounds*, **8**; *Rubidium and Rubidium Compounds*, **32**

- Probst, Thomas, Institut für Metallhüttenwesen und Elektrometallurgie, Rheinisch-Westfälische Technische Hochschule, Aachen, Germany, *Metallurgical Furnaces*, **22**
- Pröbster, Manfred, Henkel AG & Co. KGaA, Germany, *Adhesives*, 2. *Applications*, **1**
- Pross, Günter, Hüls AG, Marl, Germany, *Plasma Reactions*, **27**
- Prün, Hans, formerly BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Limburgerhof, Germany, *Fertilizers*, 3. *Synthetic Soil Conditioners*, **14**
- Puhan, Zdenko, Institute of Food Science, Swiss Federal Institute of Technology, Zürich, Switzerland, *Cheese, Processed Cheese, and Whey*, **8**
- Pusch, Günter, Technische Universität Clausthal, Clausthal-Zellerfeld, Germany, *Oil and Gas*, **25**
- Puskas, Judit E., University of Western Ontario, Department of Chemical and Biochemical Engineering, London, Ontario, Canada, *Rubber*, 5. *Solution Rubbers*, **31**
- Puszynski, Jan A., Laboratory for Ceramic and Reaction Engineering, Department of Chemical Engineering, University of Buffalo, Buffalo, NY 14260, United States, *Model Reactors and their Design Equations*, **23**

Q

- Quentmeier, Alfred, Institute of Spectrochemistry and Applied Spectroscopy (ISAS), Dortmund, Germany, *Surface and Thin-Film Analysis*, 3. *Ion Detection*, **35**

R

- Rackur, Gerhard, Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, Frankfurt, Germany, *Antiemetics*, **3**
- Raczek, Nico, Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, Frankfurt/Main, Germany, *Sorbic Acid*, **33**
- Räde, Dieter, Bayer AG, Krefeld, Germany, *Pigments, Inorganic*, 3. *Colored Pigments*, **27**
- Rademacher, Wilhelm, BASF SE, Global Research Crop Protection, Limburgerhof, Germany, *Plant Growth Regulators*, **27**
- Radovic, Ljubisa R., The Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Pennsylvania 16802, United States, *Coal Pyrolysis*, **9**
- Rähse, Wilfried, Henkel KGaA, Düsseldorf, Germany, *Laundry Detergents*, 3. *Production, Testing and Economic Aspects*, **20**
- Ramani, Raja V., The Pennsylvania State University, University Park Pennsylvania 16802, USA, *Coal*, **9**
- Rarey, Jürgen, Fachbereich Technische Chemie, Universität Oldenburg, Oldenburg, Germany, *Estimation of Physical Properties*, **13**
- Rassaerts, Heinz, Chemische Werke Hüls AG, Marl, Germany, *Chlorpropanes, Chlorobutanes, and Chlorobutenes*, **9**
- Raue, Roderich, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Azo Dyes*, 4. *Cationic Dyes*, **4**; *Nitro and Nitroso Dyes*, **24**
- Raue, Roderich, Surface and Thin-Film Analysis, 4. *Photon Detection*, **35**
- Rau, Gerhard, SKW Trostberg AG, Germany, *Silicon*, **32**
- Rauscher, Gerhard, Forschungsinstitut für Edelmetalle und Metallchemie, Schwäbisch Gmünd, Germany, *Metals, Surface Treatment*, **22**
- Rautenbach, Robert, Rheinisch-Westfälische Technische Hochschule, Institut für Verfahrenstechnik, Aachen, Germany, *Water*, 5. *Treatment by Membrane Separation Processes*, **39**
- Rebsamen, Karl, Hoechst AG, Frankfurt/Main, Germany, *Reactive Dyes*, **31**
- Rebsdats, Siegfried, Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, Gendorf, Germany, *Ethylene Glycol*, **13**
- Rebsdats, Siegfried, Winhöring, Germany, *Ethylene Oxide*, **13**
- Recknagel, Herta, Ruhrgas AG, Essen, Germany, *Natural Gas*, **23**
- Reddy, Jay, Sasol, Johannesburg, South Africa, *Cyano Compounds, Inorganic*, **10**
- Reders, Klaus, Shell Global Solutions GmbH, Hamburg, Germany, *Automotive Fuels*, **4**; *Marine Fuels*, **22**
- Redmond, Kate, E. I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Wilmington, Delaware 19 810, United States, *Polyamides*, **28**
- Reglitzky, Arno, Shell Global Solutions (Deutschland) GmbH, Hamburg, Germany, *Automotive Fuels*, **4**
- Rehberg, Hans-Joachim, formerly Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Dental Materials*, **11**
- Rehwinkel, Hartmut, Medicinal Chemistry, Bayer Schering Pharma AG, Berlin, Germany, *Prostaglandins*, **30**
- Reiß, Wolfgang, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Butanediols, Butenediol, and Butynediol*, **6**
- Reich, Günter, Freiberg/Sachsen, Germany, *Leather*, **20**

- Reichert, Karlheinz, H. C. Starck GmbH u. Co. KG, Goslar, Germany, *Tantalum and Tantalum Compounds*, **35**
- Reidies, Arno H., Carus Chemical Company, La Salle, Illinois 61301, United States, *Manganese Compounds*, **22**
- Reiher, Uwe, Hoechst AG, Frankfurt/Main, Germany, *Reactive Dyes*, **31**
- Reilly, Peter J., Iowa State University, Ames, USA, *Enzymes, 4. Non-food Application*, **12**
- Reimer, Ludwig, Physikalisches Institut Universität Münster, Münster, Germany, *Microscopy*, **23**
- Reimer, Valentine, BASF SE, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Polymers, Biodegradable*, **29**
- Reimert, Rainer, Universität Karlsruhe, Engler-Bunte-Institut, Karlsruhe, Germany, *Coal*, **9**; *Gas Production, 1. Introduction*, **16**; *Gas Production, 2. Processes*, **16**; *Gas Production, 5. Examples of Complex Gas Production Plants*, **16**
- Reinbold, Jörg, Institut für Chemo- und Biosensorik, Münster, Germany, *Chemical and Biochemical Sensors*, **8**
- Reinecke, Nicolas, Mc Kinsey & Comp., Berlin, Germany, *Visualization Techniques in Process Engineering*, **38**
- Reiner, Gerald, Department of Swine Diseases, Justus-Liebig-University, Giessen, Germany, *Polymerase Chain Reaction*, **29**
- Reinhardt, Klaus, Th. Goldschmidt AG, Essen, Germany, *Cerium Mischmetal, Cerium Alloys, and Cerium Compounds*, **8**
- Reinking, Klaus, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Polymers, High-Temperature*, **29**
- Reitmeier, Rudolf, Wacker Chemie GmbH, Burghausen, Germany, *Silicon Compounds, Organic*, **32**
- Reizlein, Karl, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Disperse Systems and Dispersants*, **11**
- Remmers, Markus, Max-Planck-Institut für Polymerforschung, Mainz, Germany, *Thin Films*, **36**
- Rengstl, Alfred, Wacker-Chemie GmbH, Werk-Burghausen, Burghausen, Germany, *Acetic Anhydride and Mixed Fatty Acid Anhydrides*, **1**
- Renneberg, Reinhard, Hong Kong University of Science & Technology - Department of Chemistry, Hong Kong, PR China, *Chemical and Biochemical Sensors*, **8**
- Renner, Hans-Joachim, Lurgi, Frankfurt am Main, Germany, *Gas Production, 2. Processes*, **16**
- Renner, Hermann, Degussa AG, Hanau, Germany, *Gold, Gold Alloys, and Gold Compounds*, **17**; *Platinum Group Metals and Compounds*, **28**; *Silver, Silver Compounds, and Silver Alloys*, **33**
- Rentrop, Gert-Heinz, Verband Deutscher Papierfabriken, Bonn, Germany, *Paper and Board*, **26**
- Rentzea, Costin N., BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen/Rh., Germany, *Carbamates and Carbamoyl Chlorides*, **6**
- Reusch, Dieter, Degussa AG, Marl, Germany, *Reactive Distillation*, **31**
- Reuss, Günther, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Formaldehyde*, **15**
- Reutemann, Werner, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Formic Acid*, **16**
- Reuter, Markus A., Institut für Metallhüttenwesen und Elektrometallurgie, Rheinisch-Westfälische Technische Hochschule, Aachen, Germany, *Metallurgical Furnaces*, **22**
- Rhein, Thoma, Röhm GmbH, Darmstadt, Germany, *Polymethacrylates*, **29**
- Rhode, Wilhelm, Linde AG, Process Engineering and Contracting Division, Höllriegelskreuth, Germany, *Noble Gases*, **24**
- Riad, Abdelwahab, Setexam, Kenitra, Morocco, *Polysaccharides*, **29**
- Richards, James C., Standard Oil Co. (Indiana), Naperville, Illinois 60566, United States, *Diagnostic Reagents*, **11**
- Richardson, H. Wayne, CP Chemicals Inc., Sumter, South Carolina 29150, United States, *Copper Compounds*, **10**
- Richardson, Terry, Richardson Researches, Hayward, California 94545, United States, *Confectionery*, **10**
- Richey, W. Frank, Dow Chemical, Midland, Michigan, 48640, United States, *Chlorohydrins*, **9**
- Richter, Frank, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Isocyanates, Organic*, **20**
- Riechers, H. Hermann, Kali-Chemie AG, Hannover, Germany, *Barium and Barium Compounds*, **4**
- Rieck, Daniela, Process Engineering, BASF SE, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Solids Process Technology*, **33**
- Riemenschneider, Wilhelm, Hoechst AG, Frankfurt, Germany, *Carboxylic Acids, Aliphatic*, **7**; *Esters, Organic*, **13**; *Oxalic Acid*, **25**
- Rieper, Wolfgang, Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, Frankfurt/Main, Germany, *Azo Dyes, 1. General*, **4**; *Azo Dyes, 2. Anionic Dyes*, **4**; *Azo Dyes, 3. Direct (Substantive) Dyes*, **4**; *Azo Dyes, 5. Developing Dyes*, **4**; *Azo Dyes, 6. Miscellaneous Dyes and Pigments*, **4**; *Surface and Thin-Film Analysis, 5. Scanning Probe Microscopy*, **35**
- Riess, Gerhard, Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, Frankfurt, Germany, *Phosphorus Compounds, Inorganic*, **27**
- Rieth, Robert, Peroxid-Chemie GmbH, Höllriegelskreuth, Germany, *Epoxides*, **13**
- Rietschel, Hermann, Kernforschungszentrum Karlsruhe, Karlsruhe, Germany, *Superconductors*, **35**
- Righetti, Pier Giorgio, Department of Agricultural and Industrial Biotechnologies, University of Verona, 37134 Verona, Italy, *Electrophoresis*, **12**
- Riha, William, Pepsi Co, Inc., Valhalla, New York, United States 10595, *Beverages, Nonalcoholic*, **5**

- Rinno, Helmut, Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, Frankfurt/Main, Germany, *Poly(Vinyl Esters)*, **28**
- Rippel, Robert, Hoechst AG, Frankfurt, Germany, *Local Anesthetics*, **21**; *Mercaptoacetic Acid and Derivatives*, **22**
- Ripperger, Siegfried, Gonbach, Germany, *Filtration, 1. Fundamentals*, **14**; *Filtration, 2. Equipment*, **14**
- Ripperger, Willi, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Melamine and Guanamines*, **22**
- Rischmüller, Heinrich, Technische Universität Clausthal, Clausthal-Zellerfeld, Germany, *Oil and Gas*, **25**
- Rittmeyer, Peter, Chemetall GmbH, Frankfurt, Germany, *Hydrides*, **18**
- Rituper, Rafael, Keramchemie GmbH, Siershahn, Germany, *Iron Compounds*, **20**
- Ritzer, Edwin, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Hydroxycarboxylic Acids, Aromatic*, **18**
- Ritz, Josef, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Hydroxylamine*, **18**
- Rivière, John C., Harwell Laboratory, AEA Technology, Didcot, United Kingdom, *Surface and Thin-Film Analysis, 1. General*, **35**; *Surface and Thin-Film Analysis, 2. Electron Detection*, **35**; *Surface and Thin-Film Analysis, 3. Ion Detection*, **35**
- Robertson, Gary, Shell Internationale Oil Products B.V., Den Haag, The Netherlands, *Liquefied Petroleum Gas*, **21**
- Roberts, William O., E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Company Inc., Wilmington, Delaware 19 880-0262, United States, *Silica*, **32**
- Robinson, Derek, , Monmouthshire, United Kingdom, *Good Manufacturing Practices*, **17**
- Rödder, Karl-Martin, Hüls AG, Troisdorf, Germany, *Paints and Coatings, 2. Types*, **25**
- Rodefeld, Lars, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Benzenesulfonic Acids and their Derivatives*, **5**
- Röderer, Gerhard, Wacker-Chemie GmbH, Burghausen, Germany, *Chloroacetaldehydes*, **8**
- Roelfsema, Willem A., Friesland Coberco Dairy Foods, Meppel, The Netherlands, *Lactose and Derivatives*, **20**
- Roelle, Wolfgang, Bassermann & Co., Mannheim, Germany, *Paints and Coatings, 4. Pigments, Extenders, and Additives*, **26**
- Roel Westerterp, K., Department of Chemical Engineering, Twente University, Enschede, The Netherlands, *Principles of Chemical Reaction Engineering*, **30**
- Roeper, Michael, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Carbonylation*, **7**
- Roger Cannon, W., Department of Ceramics, Rutgers – The State University, Piscataway, New Jersey 08854, United States, *Ceramics, Advanced Structural Products*, **7**
- Roggenbuck, Rafael, Sasol Solvents Germany GmbH, Moers, Germany, *2-Butanone*, **6**
- Rohmann, Michael E., BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Paper and Board*, **26**
- Röhrli, Eckhard, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Foamed Plastics*, **15**
- Röhrscheid, Freimund, Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, Frankfurt/Main, Germany, *Carboxylic Acids, Aromatic*, **7**
- Roidl, Oskar, GfE Gesellschaft für Elektrometallurgie mbH, Nürnberg, Germany, *Titanium, Titanium Alloys, and Titanium Compounds*, **37**; *Vanadium and Vanadium Compounds*, **38**
- Rolin, Claus, The Copenhagen Pectin Factory Ltd., Lille Skensved, Denmark, *Polysaccharides*, **29**
- Roller, Heinz, GfE Gesellschaft für Elektrometallurgie mbH, Nürnberg, Germany, *Vanadium and Vanadium Compounds*, **38**
- Romano, René, COMURHEX, Paris, France, *Fluorine*, **15**; *Fluorine Compounds, Inorganic*, **15**
- Romanowski, Frank, Degussa AG, Frankfurt, Germany, *Thiocyanates and Isothiocyanates, Organic*, **36**
- Romeder, Gérard, Lonza AG, Basel, Switzerland, *Nitriles*, **24**
- Rooney, Nicola, Bayer Inc, Sarnia, Ontario, Canada, *Rubber, 5. Solution Rubbers*, **31**
- Röper, Michael, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Acylation and Alkylation*, **1**
- Rösch, Lutz, Wacker Chemie GmbH, Burghausen, Germany, *Silicon Compounds, Organic*, **32**
- Rösch, Norbert, Clariant Produkte (Deutschland) GmbH, Gersthofen, Germany, *Aluminum Compounds, Inorganic*, **2**
- Roscher, Günter, Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, Frankfurt/Main, Germany, *Vinyl Esters*, **38**
- Rose, Fritz, Outotec GmbH (formerly Lurgi Metallurgie), Oberursel, Germany, *Iron, 3. Direct Reduction Processes*, **19**
- Röseler, Arthur, Sentech Instruments GmbH, Berlin, Germany, *Surface and Thin-Film Analysis, 3. Ion Detection*, **35**
- Rosello-Sastre, Rosa, Karlsruhe Institute of Technology, Karlsruhe, Germany, *Microalgae Reactors*, **23**
- Rosenkilde, Christian, Norsk Hydro ASA, Porsgrunn, Norway, *Magnesium*, **22**
- Ross, Bernd, Institut für Chemo- und Biosensorik, Münster, Germany, *Chemical and Biochemical Sensors*, **8**
- Ross, Erwin, Merck KGaA, Darmstadt, Germany, *Indicator Reagents*, **19**
- Roszbacher, Roland, BASF AG, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Amines, Aliphatic, 2; Butyrolactone, 6; Ethanolamines and Propanolamines*, **13**
- Roszbach, Manfred, Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, Frankfurt/Main, Germany, *Chloromethanes*, **9**

- Rothaut, Josef, Wieland Dental & Technik GmbH & Co. KG, Pforzheim, Germany, *Dental Materials*, **11**
Rothaut, Josef, Ducera Dental GmbH und Co. KG, Hanau, Germany, *Gold, Gold Alloys, and Gold Compounds*, **17**; *Platinum Group Metals and Compounds*, **28**
Roussel, Keith, ConocoPhillips, Houston, TX, USA, *Carbon, 4. Industrial Carbons*, **6**
Routschka, Gerald, Forschungsinstitut der Feuerfest-Industrie, Bonn, Germany, *Refractory Ceramics*, **31**
Rowbottom, Kenneth T., Laporte Industries Ltd., Widnes, Cheshire WA8 OJU, United Kingdom, *Epoxides*, **13**
Roy, Kathrin-Maria, Langenfeld, Germany, *Sulfones and Sulfoxides*, **34**; *Thiols and Organic Sulfides*, **36**; *Xanthates*, **39**
Rubahn, Horst-Guenter, NanoSYD, MCI, SDU, Sonderborg, Denmark, *Nanotechnology*, **23**
Rubin, Christopher, Bühler AG, Business Unit Pasta and Extruded Products, Uzwil, Switzerland, *Cereal Products*, **7**
Rubo, Andreas, CyPlus GmbH, Hanau-Wolfgang, Germany, *Cyano Compounds, Inorganic*, **10**
Rudolph, Peter, Institut für Kristallzüchtung, Berlin, Germany, *Crystal Growth*, **10**
Ruider, Günther, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Ethanolamines and Propanolamines*, **13**
Rumpf, Bernd, BASF SE, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Energy Management in Chemical Industry*, **12**
Rundfeldt, Chris, Drug-Consult.Net, Magdeburg, Germany, *Antiepileptics*, **3**
Rupp, Rolf, Flint Group Germany GmbH, Stuttgart, Germany, *Printing Inks*, **30**
Ruppert, Günther, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Textile Dyeing*, **36**
Rupprich, Norbert, Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, Frankfurt/Main, Germany, *Butanols*, **6**
Rupprich, Norbert, Bundesanstalt für Arbeitsschutz, Dortmund, Germany, *Chloroacetic Acids*, **8**
Russ, Werner, Hoechst AG, Frankfurt/Main, Germany, *Reactive Dyes*, **31**
Rüter, Jörn, Hüls Aktiengesellschaft, Marl, Germany, *Polyesters*, **28**
Rüttiger, Wilhelm, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Textile Dyeing*, **36**
Rüttimann, August, F. Hoffmann-La Roche Ltd, Basel, Switzerland, *Vitamins, 5. Vitamin K*, **38**
Ruyters, Michel, Henkel Electronic Materials, Belgium N.V., *Adhesives, 2. Applications*, **1**
Ryan, Larry M., E. I. Du Pont de Nemours and Co., Inc., Engineering Polymers, Wilmington, Delaware 19880, United States, *Thermoplastic Elastomers*, **36**
Rylander, Paul N., (Engelhard Corp.), Iselin, New Jersey, United States 08830, *Hydrogenation and Dehydrogenation*, **18**

S

- Saake, Bodo, Lignin, **21**
Sabnis, Ram W., Wyeth, Five Giralda Farms, Madison, New Jersey, USA 94111, *Indicator Reagents*, **19**
Sage, Ian, BDH Ltd., Poole, United Kingdom, *Liquid Crystals*, **21**
Sahm, Hermann, Institut für Biotechnologie, Forschungszentrum Jülich GmbH, Jülich, Germany, *Ethanol*, **13**
Said, Adel, Lonza AG, Basel, Switzerland, *Ketenes*, **20**
Sakata, Gozyo, Central Research Institute, Nissan Chemical Ind., Ltd., Chiba, Japan, *Chloroamines*, **8**
Sakuth, Michael, Sasol Solvents Germany GmbH, Moers, Germany, *2-Butanone*, **6**; *Ethers, Aliphatic*, **13**; *Reactive Distillation*, **31**
Salzer, Albrecht, Institute of Inorganic Chemistry, RWTH Aachen, Germany, *Organometallic Compounds*, **25**
Samel, Ulf-Rainer, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Propionic Acid and Derivatives*, **30**
Sams, Richard, The Ohio State University, Dept. of Veterinary Clinical Sciences, Columbus, Ohio 43210, United States, *Veterinary Drugs*, **38**
Sander, Andreas, Grünau Illertissen GmbH, Illertissen, Germany, *Proteins*, **30**
Sanders, David C., Great Lakes Chemical Corp., West Lafayette, Indiana 47906, United States, *Bromine Compounds*, **6**
Sanders, Robert E., Aluminum Company of America, Alcoa Technical Center, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, United States, *Aluminum Alloys*, **2**
Sandler, Stanley R., ATOFINA Chemicals, Inc., King of Prussia, Pennsylvania, United States, *Dialkyl Sulfates and Alkylsulfuric Acids*, **11**
Sandow, Juergen, Glashütten, Germany, *Hormones, 1. Hormone Systems*, **18**
Sandra, Pat J. F. University of Stellenbosch, Matieland, South Africa; , *Gas Chromatography*, **16**
Sanfilippo, Domenico, Eni S.p.A., Refining & Marketing Division, San Donato Milanese, Italy 20067, *Hydrogenation and Dehydrogenation*, **18**
Sänger, Friedhelm, Universität-Gesamthochschule Duisburg, Germany, *Steel, 3. Forming*, **34**

- Sano, Chiaki, Central Research Laboratories, Ajinomoto Co., Inc., Kawasaki, Japan, *Monosodium Glutamate*, **23**
- Sato, Kimihiko, Asahi Glass Company Ltd., Yokohama, Japan, *Ammonium Compounds*, **3**
- Sato, Takahisa, Nippon Shokubai Kagaku Kogyo Co., Ltd., Osaka, Japan, *Acrolein and Methacrolein*, **1**; *Acrylic Acid and Derivatives*, **1**
- Sattelberger, Siegfried, GfE Gesellschaft für Elektrometallurgie mbH, Nürnberg, Germany, *Vanadium and Vanadium Compounds*, **38**
- Sattler, Hans-Peter, Henkel AG & Co. KGaA, Germany, *Adhesives, 2. Applications*, **1**
- Sattler, Helmut, Königstein-Schneidhain, Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, Germany, *Fibers, 5. Polyester Fibers*, **14**
- Sauer, Jörg, Degussa AG, Marl, Germany, *Acrolein and Methacrolein*, **1**
- Sauer, Manfred, Degussa AG, Düsseldorf, Germany, *Cyano Compounds, Inorganic*, **10**
- Sauerhoff, Mitchell W., Stauffer Chemical Co., Dobbs Ferry, New York 10522, United States, *Carbon Disulfide*, **6**
- Saunders, Donald R., Stauffer Chemical Co., Dobbs Ferry, New York 10522, United States, *Carbon Disulfide*, **6**
- Saurage, Alfred T., Albemarle Corporation, Baton Rouge, LA, United States 70820, *Aluminum Compounds, Organic*, **2**
- Sauter, Dieter H., Lurgi GmbH, Frankfurt, Germany, *Coal*, **9**
- Sauthoff, Gerhard, Max-Planck-Institut für Eisenforschung, Düsseldorf, Germany, *Intermetallics*, **19**
- Sava, Xavier, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Carbonylation*, **7**
- Savin, Gérard, Elf Aquitaine, Tour Elf, Paris La Defense, France, *Hydrogen Sulfide*, **18**
- Sawyer, Mary C., E. I. Du Pont de Nemours and Company, Wilmington, DE 19898, United States, *Fibers, 16. Testing and Analysis*, **14**
- Scannell, Robert, DeNora Deutschland GmbH, Rodenbach, Germany, *Chlorine*, **8**
- Scaroni, Alan W., The Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Pennsylvania 16802, United States, *Coal Pyrolysis*, **9**
- Schachl, Erich, Kali und Salz AG, Kassel, Germany, *Potassium Compounds*, **29**
- Schacke, Helmut, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Plant and Process Safety*, **27**
- Schade, Christian, BASF AG, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Polystyrene and Styrene Copolymers*, **29**
- Schäfer, Karola, Deutsches Wollforschungsinstitut an der RWTH Aachen, Aachen, Germany, *Wool*, **39**
- Schäfer, Klaus, GMT, Georgsmarienhütte, Germany, *Steel, 2. Crude Steel Production*, **34**
- Schäfer, Manfred, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Ammonium Compounds*, **3**
- Schäfer, Michael, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Disperse Systems, Characterization and Analysis*, **11**
- Schalke, Peter M., INEOS Paraform GmbH & Co KG, Mainz, Germany, *Cyanates, Inorganic Salts*, **10**
- Schall, Joel, Henkel Corporation, USA, *Adhesives, 1. General*, **1**
- Scharff, Hans-Dieter, Dynamit-Nobel AG, Troisdorf, Germany, *Hydrazoic Acid and Azides*, **18**
- Scharf, Rolf, Henkel KGaA, Düsseldorf, Germany, *Foams and Foam Control*, **15**
- Schatkowski, Dietmar, DRAGOCO Gerberding & Co. Aktiengesellschaft, Corporate Research Division, Holzminden, Germany, *Flavors and fragrances*, **15**
- Schatton, Wolfgang, KliniPharm, Frankfurt am Main, Germany, *Parkinsonism Treatment*, **26**
- Schaub, Georg, (formerly Lurgi) Engler-Bunte-Institut der Universität Karlsruhe, Karlsruhe, Germany, *Gas Production, 2. Processes*, **16**
- Schaut, Gerhard, Carl Freudenberg, Weinheim, Germany, *Nonwoven Fabrics*, **24**
- Schauwinhold, Dieter, Düsseldorf, Germany, *Steel, 1. Introduction and History*, **34**; *Steel, 6. Uses*, **34**
- Scheel, Horst, Federal Institute for Materials Research and Testing, BAM, Berlin, Germany, *Nondestructive Testing, 6. Nondestructive Testing in Civil Engineering*, **24**
- Scheibler, Erich, Uhde GmbH, Dortmund, Germany, *Nitrates and Nitrites*, **24**; *Nitric Acid, Nitrous Acid, and Nitrogen Oxides*, **24**
- Schembecker, Gerhard, Technische Universität Dortmund, Department of Bio- and Chemical Engineering, Dortmund, Germany, *Chromatographic Reactors*, **9**
- Schenck, Fred W., Consultant, Sun City, Arizona 85373-1113, United States, *Glucose and Glucose-Containing Syrups*, **17**
- Scherer, Heinrich W., Universität Bonn, Agrikulturchemisches Institut, Bonn, Germany, *Fertilizers, 1. General*, **14**
- Scherhag, Christoph, Bayer AG, Uerdingen, Germany, *Chromium Compounds*, **9**
- Schernau, Ulrich, BASF Lacke + Farben AG, Münster, Germany, *Paints and Coatings, 8. Properties, Testing, and Analysis*, **26**
- Scherr, Günter, BASF SE, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Urea Derivatives*, **38**

- Schiele, Rainer, Klinikum der Friedrich-Schiller-Universität, Jena, Germany, *Gold, Gold Alloys, and Gold Compounds*, **17**; *Platinum Group Metals and Compounds*, **28**; *Silver, Silver Compounds, and Silver Alloys*, **33**
- Schiffer, Thomas, Evonik Degussa GmbH, Marl, Germany, *Cyclododecanol, Cyclododecanone, and Lauro lactam*, **11**; *Cyclododecatriene, Cyclooctadiene, and 4-Vinylcyclohexene*, **11**
- Schiffmann, Dietmar, Institut für Toxikologie, Universität Würzburg, Würzburg, Germany, *Silica*, **32**
- Schindler, Helmut, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Corrosion, 1. Electrochemical*, **10**; *Corrosion, 2. High-Temperature*, **10**; *Corrosion, 3. Corrosion Protection and Testing*, **10**
- Schinzig, Elisabeth, Biochemie Ladenburg GmbH, Ladenburg, Germany, *Gluconic Acid*, **17**
- Schirmann, Jean-Pierre, Paris, France, *Hydrazine*, **18**
- Schirwitz, Christopher, German Cancer Research Centre (DKFZ), Heidelberg, Germany, *Peptide Synthesis*, **26**
- Schirz, Stephan, Fachhochschule Münster, Fachbereich Versorgungstechnik, Steinfurt, Germany, *Air, 7. Waste Gases, Separation and Purification*, **2**
- Schiweck, Hubert, Südzucker AG Mannheim/Ochsenfurt, Mannheim, Germany, *Sugar*, **34**; *Sugar Alcohols*, **34**
- Schläfer, Ludwig, Hoechst AG, Frankfurt/Main, Germany, *Reactive Dyes*, **31**
- Schlamp, Günther, Demetron GmbH, Hanau, Germany, *Gold, Gold Alloys, and Gold Compounds*, **17**; *Platinum Group Metals and Compounds*, **28**; *Silver, Silver Compounds, and Silver Alloys*, **33**
- Schlauer, Johann, Lurgi GmbH, Frankfurt, Germany, *Absorption, 1. Fundamentals*, **1**
- Schlecker, Hartmut, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Corrosion, 1. Electrochemical*, **10**; *Corrosion, 2. High-Temperature*, **10**; *Corrosion, 3. Corrosion Protection and Testing*, **10**
- Schlegel, Günther, University of Göttingen, Göttingen, Germany, *Biotechnology, 1. General*, **5**; *Biocatalysis, 1. General*, **5**; *Biotechnology, 2. Metabolic Engineering*, **6**; *Biotechnology, 3. Cultivation of Microorganisms*, **6**; *Biotechnology, 4. Downstream Processing*, **6**; *Biotechnology, 5. Monitoring and Modeling of Bioprocesses*, **6**; *Biotechnology, 6. Special Applications*, **6**
- Schleicher, Manfred, JUMO Mess- und Regeltechnik, Fulda, Germany, *Temperature Measurement*, **36**
- Schlichting, Holger, Lurgi, Frankfurt am Main, Germany, *Gas Production, 3. Gas Treating*, **16**
- Schliefer, Karl, Textilforschungsanstalt Krefeld, Krefeld, Germany, *Cellulose*, **7**
- Schüller, Karl-Heinz, Fachhochschule Nürnberg, Fachbereich Werkstofftechnik, Nürnberg, Germany, *Whitewares*, **39**
- Schlosser, Harald, J. Rettenmaier & Söhne GmbH + Co, Rosenberg, Germany, *Cellulose*, **7**
- Schlott, Martin, Leybold Materials, Hanau, Germany, *Gold, Gold Alloys, and Gold Compounds*, **17**
- Schlüter, Kaspar, Henkel KGaA, Düsseldorf, Germany, *Textile Auxiliaries, 3. Sizing Agents*, **36**
- Schlünder, Ernst-Ulrich, Thermal Process Engineering, Karlsruhe Institute of Technology, Karlsruhe, Germany, *Drying of Solid Materials*, **11**
- Schlüssler, Hans-Joachim, Henkel KGaA, Düsseldorf, Germany, *Cleansing Agents*, **9**
- Schmandke, Horst, Prof. Dr. H. Schmandke & Partner GbR, Potsdam, Germany, *Proteins*, **30**
- Schmidt, Axel, Bayer AG, Wuppertal, Germany, *Antimycotics*, **4**
- Schmidt, Bernd, Cognis Deutschland GmbH, Düsseldorf, Germany, *Glycerol*, **17**
- Schmidt, Eberhard, Bergische Universität Wuppertal, Wuppertal, Germany, *Air, 7. Waste Gases, Separation and Purification*, **2**; *Dust Separation*, **11**
- Schmidt, Erika, Ciba-Geigy AG, Basel, Switzerland, *Optical Brighteners*, **25**
- Schmidt, Hans, Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, Werk Gersthofen, Augsburg, Germany, *Waxes*, **39**
- Schmidt, Manfred, Bayer AG, Dormagen, Germany, *Polyesters*, **28**
- Schmidt, Marc, Wolff Cellulosics GmbH & Co. KG, Walsrode, Germany, *Cellulose Ethers*, **7**
- Schmidt, Paul, Universität Essen, Essen, Germany, *Screening*, **32**
- Schmidt, Peter, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Chromium Compounds*, **9**
- Schmidt, Torsten, Engelhard Process Chemicals GmbH, Hannover, Germany, *Air, 7. Waste Gases, Separation and Purification*, **2**
- Schmidt, Ute, Merck KGaA, Darmstadt, Germany, *Stains, Microscopic*, **34**
- Schmidt, Wulf-Peter, Institut für Technischen Umweltschutz, Technische Universität Berlin, Berlin, Germany, *Waste, 2. Life-Cycle Assessment*, **38**
- Schmidt-Lewerkühne, Hartmut, Beiersdorf AG, Hamburg, Germany, *Skin Cosmetics*, **33**
- Schmidt-Traub, Henner, Technische Universität Dortmund, Department of Bio- and Chemical Engineering, Dortmund, Germany, *Chromatographic Reactors*, **9**
- Schmiedel, Klaus W., Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, Frankfurt am Main, Germany, *Resorcinol*, **31**
- Schmieder, Helmut, Forschungszentrum Karlsruhe, ITC-CPV, Karlsruhe, Germany, *Electrochemistry, 2. Inorganic Electrochemical Processes*, **12**

- Schmiegel, Walter, E.I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co., Polymer Products Dept., Experimental Station Laboratory, Wilmington, Delaware, United States, *Fluoropolymers, Organic*, **15**
- Schmitt, Michael, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Textile Dyeing*, **36**
- Schmitt, Uwe, Bundesforschungsanstalt für Forst- und Holzwirtschaft, Institut für Holzbiologie und Holzschutz, Hamburg, Germany, *Wood*, **39**
- Schmittthener, Martin, Hüls AG, Witten, Germany, *Paints and Coatings, 2. Types*, **25**
- Schmittinger, Peter, CREANOVA GmbH, Werk Lülldorf, Niederkassel, Germany, *Chlorine*, **8**
- Schmittinger, Peter, Hüls Aktiengesellschaft, Werk Lülldorf, Niederkassel, Germany, *Potassium Compounds*, **29**
- Schmitz, Peter, Hoechst AG, Werk Kalle, Wiesbaden, Germany, *Films*, **14**
- Schmoll, Ralf, Degussa AG, Wesseling, Germany, *Rubber, 9. Chemicals and Additives*, **32**; *Silica*, **32**
- Schmücker, Bernd, Linde AG, Werksgruppe VA, Höllriegelskreuth (München), Germany, *Nitrogen*, **24**
- Schmuck, Rainer, Roche Diagnostics GmbH, Tutzing, Germany, *Enzymes, 2. Discovery and Production*, **12**
- Schneemann, Klaus, Hüls AG, Marl, Germany, *Abrasion and Erosion*, **1**
- Schneider, Günther, Beiersdorf AG, Hamburg, Germany, *Skin Cosmetics*, **33**
- Schneider, Hans-Joachim, BRP Consult, Berlin, Germany, *Waste, 7. Deposition*, **38**
- Schneider, Klaus, Degussa AG, Frankfurt/Main, Germany, *Pigments, Inorganic, 3. Colored Pigments*, **27**
- Schneider, Kurt, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Butanediols, Butenediol, and Butynediol*, **6**
- Schneider, Reinhard, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Textile Auxiliaries, 6. Printing Auxiliaries*, **36**
- Schneider, Wolfgang, Bayer AG, Dormagen, Germany, *Phosgene*, **26**
- Schneider, Wolfgang, Ciba-Geigy AG, Basel, Switzerland, *Paints and Coatings, 2. Types*, **25**
- Schnetger, Jochen, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Rubber, 10. Technology*, **32**
- Schnorbach, Hans-Jürgen, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Molluskicides*, **23**
- Schoene, Werner, BASF AG, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Fibers, 7. Polyolefin Fibers*, **14**
- Schoff, Clifford K., Schoff Associates, Allison Park, PA, USA, *Rheometry*, **31**
- Scholl, Gerhard, Bad Oeynhausen, Germany, *Air, 2. Effects of Air Pollutants*, **2**
- Scholtyssek, Siegfried, Universität Hohenheim, Institut für Tierhaltung und Tierzucht, Stuttgart-Hohenheim, Germany, *Proteins*, **30**
- Scholz, Wilfried, BYK-Chemie GmbH, Wesel, Germany, *Paints and Coatings, 4. Pigments, Extenders, and Additives*, **26**
- Schönert, Klaus, Institut für Aufbereitung und Veredelung der Technischen Universität Clausthal, Clausthal, Germany, *Size Reduction*, **33**
- Schönrock, Uwe, Beiersdorf AG, Hamburg, Germany, *Skin Cosmetics*, **33**
- Schönthaler, Waldemar, Bakelite Gesellschaft mbH, Iserlohn-Letmathe, Germany, *Thermosets*, **36**
- Schorer, Edwin, Müller-BBM Schalltechnisches Beratungsbüro, Planegg bei München, Germany, *Noise and Vibration*, **24**
- Schossig, Jürgen, BASF AG, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Butyrolactone*, **6**
- Schott, Annelore, Deutsche Gelatine-Fabriken Stoess AG, Eberbach, Germany, *Gelatin*, **16**
- Schöttmer, Bernhard, Henkel AG & Co. KGaA, Germany, *Adhesives, 2. Applications*, **1**
- Schreiber, Georg A., Bundesgesundheitsamt, Berlin, Germany, *Radiation Chemistry*, **31**
- Schreiber, Jörg, Beiersdorf AG, Hamburg, Germany, *Skin Cosmetics*, **33**
- Schreiber, Wolfgang, Bundesforschungsanstalt für Fischerei, Institut für Biochemie und Technologie, Hamburg, Germany, *Proteins*, **30**
- Schrieber, Reinhard, Deutsche Gelatine-Fabriken Stoess AG, Eberbach, Germany, *Gelatin*, **16**
- Schröder, Gerd, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Poly(Vinyl Ethers)*, **28**
- Schröder, Kai-Wilfrid, BASF AG, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Aniline*, **3**
- Schröder, Karl-Heinz, Linsengericht-Walrode, Germany, *Silver, Silver Compounds, and Silver Alloys*, **33**
- Schrödter, Klaus, Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, Werk Knapsack, Hürth, Germany, *Phosphoric Acid and Phosphates*, **26**
- Schröer, Hans, Bayer AG, Dormagen, Germany, *Fibers, 6. Polyurethane Fibers*, **14**
- Schrörs, Bernd, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Plant and Process Safety*, **27**
- Schubart, Rüdiger, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Dithiocarbamic Acid and Derivatives*, **11**; *Sulfinic Acids and Derivatives*, **34**
- Schubert, Hiltmar, Fraunhofer-Institute for Chemical Technology, Pfinztal, Germany, *Propellants*, **30**
- Schubert, Ulrich, Institut für Materialchemie, Technische Universität Wien, A-1060 Wien, Austria, *Aerogels*, **1**

- Schubert, Wolf-Dieter, Institut für chemische Technologie anorganischer Stoffe, Technische Universität Wien, Wien, Austria, *Tungsten, Tungsten Alloys, and Tungsten Compounds*, **37**
- Schuchardt, Klaus, Veba OEL AG, Gelsenkirchen, Germany, *Laboratory Information and Management Systems (LIMS)*, **20**
- Schuchmann, Harald, Stutensee, Germany, *Coffee-Based Beverages*, **9**
- Schuh, Werner, Wella Service GmbH, Darmstadt, Germany, *Hair Preparations*, **17**
- Schuler, Joachim, Sasol Solvents Germany GmbH, Moers/Herne, Germany, *Ethers, Aliphatic*, **13**
- Schüller, Karl Heinz, Fachhochschule Nürnberg, Fachbereich Werkstofftechnik, Nürnberg, Germany, *Insulation, Electric*, **19**
- Schulte, Erik K. W., Anatomisches Institut, Fachbereich Medizin, Johannes-Gutenberg-Universität, Mainz, Germany, *Stains, Microscopic*, **34**
- Schulte, Markus, Celanese GmbH, Werk Ruhrchemie, Oberhausen, Germany, *Aldehydes, Aliphatic*, **2**; *Aldehydes, Aromatic*, **2**
- Schulte-Bisping, Hubert, Universität Göttingen, Institut für Bodenkunde, Göttingen, Germany, *Soil, 1. Definition, Function, and Utilization of Soil*, **33**
- Schulte-Körne, Ekkehard, Evonik Oxeno GmbH, Marl, Germany, *Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether*, **23**
- Schulte-Schrepping, Karl-Heinz, Degussa AG, Bonn, Germany, *Cadmium and Cadmium Compounds*, **6**
- Schultz, Carsten, EMBL, Heidelberg, Germany, *Enzymes, 5. Enzymes in Organic Synthesis*, **13**
- Schultz, Heinz, Kali und Salz AG, Kassel, Germany, *Potassium Compounds*, **29**
- Schultze-Gebhardt, Fritz, Düsseldorf, Germany, *Fibers, 1. Survey*, **14**
- Schulz, Bernd, Nigu Chemie GmbH, Waldkraiburg, Germany, *Guanidine and Derivatives*, **17**
- Schulz, Dieter, Deutsche Gelatine-Fabriken Stoess AG, Eberbach, Germany, *Gelatin*, **16**
- Schulz, Nikolaus, Bayer AG, Dormagen, Germany, *Plant and Process Safety*, **27**
- Schulz, Rolf P., Celanese Chemicals Europe GmbH, Oberhausen, Germany, *Crotonaldehyde and Crotonic Acid*, **10**
- Schulze, Manfred, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Silicones*, **32**
- Schumacher, Uwe, Universität Stuttgart, Institut für Plasmaforschung, Stuttgart, Germany, *Nuclear Technology, 4. Nuclear Fusion*, **24**
- Schumann, Klaus, Henkel KGaA, Düsseldorf, Germany, *Soaps*, **33**
- Schupp, Hans, BASF AG, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Paints and Coatings, 2. Types*, **25**
- Schurz, Josef, University of Graz, Graz, Austria, *Cellulose*, **7**
- Schuster, P., Cremer + Breuer Keramische Betriebe GmbH, Frechen, Germany, *Construction Ceramics*, **10**
- Schütze, Andrea, Shell Global Solutions (Deutschland) GmbH, Hamburg, Germany, *Automotive Fuels*, **4**
- Schwab, Eckart, Bundesforschungsanstalt für Forst- und Holzwirtschaft, Institut für Holzphysik und mechanische Technologie des Holzes, Hamburg, Germany, *Wood*, **39**
- Schwab, Ekkehard, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Pigments, Inorganic, 4. Magnetic Pigments*, **27**
- Schwander, Hansrudolf, Ciba-Geigy AG, Basel, Switzerland, *Fluorescent Dyes*, **15**
- Schwan-Jonczyk, Annette, Wella Service GmbH, Darmstadt, Germany, *Hair Preparations*, **17**
- Schwarz, Eugen, E. Merck, Darmstadt, Germany, *Sugar Alcohols*, **34**
- Schwarz, Michael, E. Merck, Darmstadt, Germany, *Vitamins, 9. Biotin*, **38**
- Schwarz, Michael W., E. Merck OHG, Darmstadt, Germany, *Saponins*, **32**
- Schwarz, Raimund, EMS Inventa-Fischer AG, Domat/Ems, Switzerland, *Fibers, 3. General Production Technology*, **14**
- Schwarz, Stefanie, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Pigments, Inorganic, 3. Colored Pigments*, **27**
- Schwarz, Wolfgang, BASF AG, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Butyrolactone*, **6**
- Schwedt, Georg, Institut für Anorganische und Analytische Chemie, Technische Universität Clausthal, Clausthal-Zellerfeld, Germany, *Water, 1. Properties, Analysis and Hydrological Cycle*, **39**
- Schwenecke, Hans, Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, Frankfurt / Main, Germany, *Benzidine and Benzidine Derivatives*, **5**
- Schwenzer, Claus, Institut für Kunststoffverarbeitung, Aachen, Germany, *Plastics Processing, 1. Processing of Thermoplastics*, **28**; *Plastics, Processing, 2. Processing of Thermosets*, **28**; *Plastics Processing, 3. Machining, Bonding, Surface Treatment*, **28**
- Schwertfeger, Werner, Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, Frankfurt, Germany, *Fluorine Compounds, Organic*, **15**
- Schwetz, Karl A., ESK Ceramics GmbH & Co. KG, A Ceradyne Company, Kempten, Germany, *Boron Carbide, Boron Nitride, and Metal Borides*, **6**

- Schwind, Helmut, Degussa AG, Hanau, Germany, *Acrolein and Methacrolein*, **1**; *Acrylic Acid and Derivatives*, **1**
- Schwuger, Milan J., Henkel KGaA, Düsseldorf, Germany, *Foams and Foam Control*, **15**
- Schymik, Reinhard, Unternehmensberatung Triestram & Partner GmbH, Bochum, Germany, *Laboratory Information and Management Systems (LIMS)*, **20**
- Scoyer, Jean, Metallurgie Hoboken-Overpelt, Olen, Belgium, *Germanium and Germanium Compounds*, **16**
- Sebenik, Roger F., Cyprus Minerals Company, Englewood, Colorado 80112, United States, *Molybdenum and Molybdenum Compounds*, **23**
- Seeger, Ernst, Biberach, Germany, *Laxatives*, **20**
- Seeger, Margarete, Didier Werke AG, Wiesbaden, Germany, *Magnesium Compounds*, **22**
- Seibel, Wilfried, Detmold, , Germany, *Cereals*, **8**
- Seibl, Rudolf, Boehringer Mannheim GmbH, Penzberg, Germany, *Nucleic Acids*, **25**
- Seidensticker, Peter, Business Unit Diagnostic Imaging, Bayer Schering Pharma AG, Berlin, Germany, *X-Ray Contrast Media*, **39**
- Seiter, Herbert, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Ammonium Compounds*, **3**
- Seither, Peter, Boehringer Ingelheim Pharma GmbH & Co KG, Biberach/Riss, Germany, *Antiasthmatic Agents*, **3**
- Seitz, Rainer, Paul-Ehrlich-Institute, Dept. of Haematology and Transfusion Medicine, Langen, Germany, *Blood*, **6**
- Seitz, Rudolf, Flabeg GmbH, Fürth, Germany, *Mirrors*, **23**
- Sell, Dieter, DECHEMA e. V., Frankfurt, Germany, *Biotechnology, 1. General*, **5**
- Sellmer, Sylvia, Heinrich Frings GmbH & Co KG, Bonn, Germany, *Vinegar*, **38**
- Senk, Dieter, RWTH Aachen University, Department of Ferrous Metallurgy, Aachen, Germany, *Iron, 1. Fundamentals and Principles of Reduction Processes*, **19**
- Senkan, Selim, Department of Chemical Engineering, University of California, Los Angeles, CA 90095, USA, *Combustion*, **9**
- Serini, Volker, Bayer AG, Krefeld-Uerdingen, Germany, *Polycarbonates*, **28**
- Severin, Karl, Landwirtschaftskammer Niedersachsen, Hannover, Germany, *Fertilizers, 1. General*, **14**
- Sewekow, Ulrich, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Textile Dyeing*, **36**
- Sextro, Guenter, Hoechst AG, Frankfurt, Germany, *Polyoxymethylenes*, **29**
- Seybold, Uwe, Deutsche Gelatine-Fabriken Stoess AG, Eberbach, Germany, *Gelatin*, **16**
- Shaeiwitz, Joseph A., West Virginia University, Morgantown, West Virginia, United States 26506-6101, *Biochemical Separations*, **5**
- Shafiei, Ali, University of Waterloo, Department of Earth & Environmental Sciences, Waterloo, ON, Canada, *Oil Sands*, **25**
- Shah, Ramesh K., Harrison Radiator Division, General Motors Corporation, Lockport, New York 14094, United States, *Heat Exchange*, **17**
- Shani, Jashovam, University of Southern California, Radiopharmacy Program, Los Angeles, CA 90033, United States, *Radionuclides, 2. Radioactive Elements and Artificial Radionuclides*, **31**
- Sharples, William Gibbard, Imperial Chemical Industries PLC, Manchester, United Kingdom, *Dyes, General Survey*, **11**
- Sheehan, Richard J., Amoco Research Center, Amoco Chemical Company, Naperville, Illinois, United States, *Terephthalic Acid, Dimethyl Terephthalate, and Isophthalic Acid*, **36**
- Sheikh, Saeed Akbar, Davy McKee AG, Frankfurt, Germany, *Chlorine Oxides and Chlorine Oxygen Acids*, **8**
- Sheldon, Roger A., Technische Universiteit Delft, Delft, The Netherlands, *Oxidation*, **25**
- Shen, Tsung Ying, Merck Sharp & Dohme Research Laboratories, Rahway, New Jersey, United States 07065, *Anti-inflammatory–Antirheumatic Drugs*, **3**
- Shiflet, Gary J., Department of Materials Science, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, VA 22903, United States, *Metallic Glasses*, **22**
- Shimizu, Noboru, Nippon Shokubai Kagaku Kogyo Co., Ltd., Osaka, Japan, *Acrolein and Methacrolein*, **1**; *Acrylic Acid and Derivatives*, **1**
- Shimizu, Sakayu, Kyoto University, Kyoto, Japan, *Biotechnology, 1. General*, **5**; *Biocatalysis, 1. General*, **5**; *Biotechnology, 2. Metabolic Engineering*, **6**; *Biotechnology, 3. Cultivation of Microorganisms*, **6**; *Biotechnology, 4. Downstream Processing*, **6**
- Shimizu, Sakayu, Kyoto University, Department of Agricultural Chemistry, Kyoto, Japan, *Biotechnology, 5. Monitoring and Modeling of Bioprocesses*, **6**; *Biotechnology, 6. Special Applications*, **6**
- Shimizu, Shinkichi, Koei Chemical Co. Ltd., Osaka 541, Japan, *Pyridine and Pyridine Derivatives*, **30**

- Shioya, Shigeru, Central Research Laboratories, Ajinomoto Co., Inc., Kawasaki, Japan, *Monosodium Glutamate*, **23**
- Shipe, W. Frank, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York 14853, United States, *Foods, 1. Survey*, **15**
- Shoji, Takayuki, Koei Chemical Co. Ltd., Osaka 541, Japan, *Pyridine and Pyridine Derivatives*, **30**
- Short, Anthony G., Dow Corning Ltd., Barry, South Glamorgan, CF6 7YL, United Kingdom, *Paints and Coatings, 2. Types*, **25**
- Sibum, Heinz, Deutsche Titan GmbH, Essen, Germany, *Titanium, Titanium Alloys, and Titanium Compounds*, **37**
- Siebert, Jörg, Schülke & Mayr, Hamburg/Norderstedt, Germany, *Disinfectants*, **11**
- Siegel, Hardo, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Ketones*, **20**
- Siegel, Wolfgang, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Acylation and Alkylation*, **1**
- Siegemund, Günter, Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, Frankfurt, Germany, *Fluorine Compounds, Organic*, **15**
- Siegenthaler, Kai O., BASF SE, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Polymers, Biodegradable*, **29**
- Siegmeier, Rainer, Degussa AG, Hanau, Germany, *Peroxy Compounds, Organic*, **26**
- Siegrist, Adolf Emil, Basel, Switzerland, *Optical Brighteners*, **25**
- Siekmann, Kurt, Henkel KGaA, Düsseldorf, Germany, *Soaps*, **33**
- Sienel, Guenter, Peroxid-Chemie GmbH, Höllriegelskreuth, Germany, *Epoxides*, **13**
- Sievert, Dietmar, Nestlé Product Technology Centre Orbe, Orbe, Switzerland, *Bread and other Baked Products*, **6**
- Sifniades, Stylianos, Allied Signal Inc., Morristown, New Jersey 07962, United States, *Acetone*, **1**
- Siggel, Alfred, Riedel-de Haën AG, Seelze, Germany, *Luminescent Materials*, **21**
- Silver, Jack, University of Essex, Colchester, United Kingdom, *Iron Compounds*, **20**
- Silverman, Larry J., University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48109, United States, *Gout Remedies*, **17**
- Simmendinger, Peter, Ciba-Geigy AG, Basel, Switzerland, *Paints and Coatings, 4. Pigments, Extenders, and Additives*, **26**
- Simmler, Walter, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Silicon Compounds, Inorganic*, **32**; *Air, 6. Photochemical Degradation, 2*; *Wastewater, 1. Introduction*, **38**; *Wastewater, 4. Chemical Treatment*, **38**
- Simoneau, Bruno, Boehringer Ingelheim (Canada) Ltd., Research & Development, Laval (Québec), Canada, *HIV and AIDS Therapeutics*, **18**
- Simon, Matthias, Rheinzink, Datteln, Germany, *Mercury, Mercury Alloys, and Mercury Compounds*, **22**
- Simo, Thomas A., Lurgi Öl-Gas-Chemie GmbH, Frankfurt/Main, Germany, *Toluene*, **37**
- Simo, Thomas A., Lurgi Öl, Gas, Chemie GmbH, Frankfurt, Germany, *Xylenes*, **39**
- Sitter, Sandra, SGL CARBON GmbH, Meitingen, Germany, *Fibers, 15. Carbon Fibers*, **14**
- Six, Christian, Bayer AG, Dormagen, Germany, *Isocyanates, Organic*, **20**
- Skandan, Ganesh, Nanopowder Enterprises Inc., Piscataway, NJ 08854–3908, United States, *Nanostructured Materials*, **23**
- Skar, Jan Ivar, Norsk Hydro ASA, Porsgrunn, Norway, *Magnesium Alloys*, **22**
- Skauli, Øyvind, Norsk Hydro Research Centre, Porsgrunn, Norway, *Phosphate Fertilizers*, **26**
- Skroch, Reiner, Outotec GmbH (formerly Lurgi Metallurgie), Oberursel, Germany, *Iron, 6. Aspects of Environmental Protection*, **20**
- Skupin, Gabriel, BASF SE, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Polymers, Biodegradable*, **29**
- Slongo, Mario, Ciba-Geigy AG, Basel, Switzerland, *Paints and Coatings, 4. Pigments, Extenders, and Additives*, **26**
- Sluyts, Domien, Bayer AG, Antwerpen, Belgium, *Liquid–Liquid Extraction*, **21**
- Slye, Orville M., Jr. PE, FSPFE. Loss Control Associates, Langhorne, Pennsylvania, United States 19056, *Fire Extinguishing Agents*, **15**
- Smart, Bruce, E. I. DuPont de Nemours & Co., Wilmington, Delaware, United States, *Fluorine Compounds, Organic*, **15**
- Smiley, Robert A., E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Company, Wilmington, Delaware 19898, United States, *Hexamethylenediamine*, **17**; *Phenylene- and Toluenediamines*, **26**
- Smith, Robert A., U.S. Borax Research Corp., Anaheim, California 92801, United States, *Boric Oxide, Boric Acid, and Borates*, **6**
- Smulders, Eduard, Henkel KGaA, Düsseldorf, Germany, *Laundry Detergents, 1. Introduction*, **20**; *Laundry Detergents, 2. Ingredients and Products*, **20**; *Laundry Detergents, 3. Production, Testing and Economic Aspects*, **20**; *Laundry Detergents, 5. Washing Conditions and Washing Machines*, **20**
- Snethlage, Rolf, Bayerisches Landesamt für Denkmalpflege, München, Germany, *Chemical Conservation of Stone Structures*, **8**
- Soeder, Carl J., Forschungszentrum Jülich, Institut für Biotechnologie, Jülich, Germany, *Proteins*, **30**

- Soiné, Hansgert, Witex AG, Augustdorf, Germany, *Floor Coverings*, **15**
- Söll, Manfred, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Textile Dyeing*, **36**
- Sommer, Herbert, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Nematicides*, **24**
- Sommer, Karl, Technische Universität München, Lehrstuhl für Maschinen- und Apparatekunde Weihenstephan, Freising-Weihenstephan, Germany, *Size Enlargement*, **23**; *Mixing of Solids*, **23**
- Soni, Vipasha, BASF SE, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Pinch Technology*, **27**
- Sonnet, Philip E., Temple University, Philadelphia, PA, USA, *Alkaloids*, **2**
- Soravia, Sergio, Process Technology, Degussa AG, Hanau, Germany, *Design of Experiments*, **11**
- Sörensen, Anja, Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Bitumen-Industrie (ARBIT), Hamburg, Germany, *Asphalt and Bitumen*, **4**
- Sörensen, Kent, Perstorp Specialty Chemicals AB, Sweden, *Alcohols, Polyhydric*, **2**
- Spahrbier, Dieter, (formerly VARTA Batterie AG), Kelkheim, Germany, *Batteries*, **5**
- Sperlich, Egbert, Sasol Solvents Germany GmbH, Moers, Germany, *2-Butanone*, **6**
- Spitzmüller, Knut, Hamburg, Germany, *Heating Oil*, **17**
- Springob, Christian, Wella Service GmbH, Darmstadt, Germany, *Hair Preparations*, **17**
- Springstein, Karl-August, Hamburg, Germany, *Imaging Technology, 3. Imaging in Graphic Arts*, **18**
- Sprung, Siegbert, Ratingen, Germany, *Cement*, **7**
- Stacey, Martyn Hugh, ICI Chemicals & Polymers Ltd., Runcorn, United Kingdom, *Fibers, 13. Refractory Fibers, 14; Fibers, 15. Carbon Fibers*, **14**
- Staffel, Thomas, BK Giuliani, Ladenburg, Germany, *Phosphoric Acid and Phosphates*, **26**
- Stahl, Frank, University of Hannover, Germany, *Biotechnology, 6. Special Applications*, **6**
- Stahl, Ingo, Kali und Salz GmbH, Kassel, Germany, *Electrostatic Separation*, **12**
- Stamm, Manfred, Max-Planck-Institut für Polymerforschung, Mainz, Germany, *Plastics, Properties and Testing*, **28**
- Stapf, Siegfried, Department of Technical Physics II, Technische Universität Ilmenau, 98684 Ilmenau, Germany, *Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Imaging*, **24**
- Stark, Hans, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Aluminum Compounds, Inorganic, 2; Iron Compounds*, **20**
- Starr, John N., NatureWorks LLC, Minnetonka, MN, USA, *Lactic Acid*, **20**
- Starz, Karl Anton, dmc2 Degussa Metals Catalysts Cerdec AG, Hanau, Germany, *Platinum Group Metals and Compounds*, **28**
- Stawitz, Josef, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Anthraquinone Dyes and Intermediates*, **3**
- Steadman, Robert G., La Trobe University, Bundoora, Victoria, Australia, *Cellulose*, **7**
- Steber, Josef, Henkel KGaA, Düsseldorf, Germany, *Laundry Detergents, 4. Ecology and Toxicology*, **20**
- Steckhan, Eberhard, Universität Bonn, Kekulé-Institut für Organische Chemie, Bonn, Germany, *Electrochemistry, 3. Organic Electrochemistry*, **12**
- Stefan, Klaus-Peter, ESPE Dental AG, Seefeld, Germany, *Dental Materials*, **11**
- Steffan, Guido, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Butanediols, Butenediol, and Butynediol*, **6**
- Steffen, Christian, Swiss Federal Institute for Dairy Research, Liebefeld-Bern, Switzerland, *Cheese, Processed Cheese, and Whey*, **8**
- Steffen, Rolf, VDEh, Düsseldorf, Germany, *Iron, 4. Smelting Reduction Processes, 20; Steel, 2. Crude Steel Production*, **34**
- Steffens, Günter, Landwirtschaftliche Untersuchungs- und Forschungsanstalt, Oldenburg, Germany, *Fertilizers, 2. Types*, **14**
- Steffens, Wilfried, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Sulfur Halides*, **35**
- Steier, Norbert, CyPlus GmbH, Wesseling, Germany, *Cyano Compounds, Inorganic*, **10**
- Steiger, Roland, Bayer AG, Dormagen, Germany, *Rubber, 6. Synthesis by Radical and Other Mechanisms*, **31**
- Stein, Manfred, EMS Inventa-Fischer AG, Domat/Ems, Switzerland, *Fibers, 3. General Production Technology*, **14**
- Stein, Winfried, Fritz Häcker GmbH & Co., Vaihingen/Enz, Germany, *Gelatin*, **16**
- Steinbach, Jörg, Schering AG, Berlin, Germany, *Plant and Process Safety*, **27**
- Steinberner, Udo, Cognis Deutschland GmbH, Düsseldorf, Germany, *Fatty Acids, 14; Glycerol*, **17**
- Steingruber, Elmar, Frankenthal, Germany, *Indigo and Indigo Colorants*, **19**
- Steinhauser, Georg, Atominstitut der Österreichischen Universitäten, Vienna University of Technology, Austria, *Sodium Chloride*, **33**
- Steinhauser, Hugo, formerly Lehrstuhl für Wirtschaftslehre des Landbaues, Technische Universität München, Freising, Germany, *Fertilizers, 5. Analysis, Transport, Application*, **14**
- Steinmeier, Hans, Rhodia Acetow AG, Freiburg, Germany, *Cellulose Esters*, **7**

- Steinmetz, Anja, Chemetall GmbH, Frankfurt/Main, Germany, *Cesium and Cesium Compounds*, **8**; *Rubidium and Rubidium Compounds*, **32**
- Stenger, Hermann, Linde Technische Gase GmbH, Höllriegelskreuth, Germany, *Noble Gases*, **24**
- Stenke, Viktor, Linde Technische Gase GmbH, Höllriegelskreuth, Germany, *Noble Gases*, **24**
- Sterrer, Sylvia, EVOTEC BioSystems GmbH, Hamburg, Germany, *High-Throughput Screening*, **17**
- Steuerle, Ulrich, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Aziridines*, **4**
- Stibal, Werner, EMS Inventa-Fischer AG, Domat/Ems, Switzerland, *Fibers*, 3. *General Production Technology*, **14**
- Stichlmair, Johann, Technische Universität München, Garching, Germany, *Distillation*, 1. *Fundamentals*, **11**; *Distillation*, 2. *Equipment*, **11**; *Distillation*, 3. *Processes*, **11**
- Stickler, Manfred, Röhm GmbH, Darmstadt, Germany, *Polymethacrylates*, **29**
- Stimming, Ulrich, Technische Universität München, Physics Department, Garching, Germany, *Fuel Cells*, **16**
- Stoessel, Francis, Ciba-Geigy AG, Basel, Switzerland, *Plant and Process Safety*, **27**
- Stokka, Per, Norsk Hydro Research Centre, Porsgrunn, Norway, *Phosphate Fertilizers*, **26**
- Stoll, Wolfgang, Hanau, Germany, *Nuclear Technology*, 3. *Fuel Cycle*, **24**; *Thorium and Thorium Compounds*, **36**
- Stöner, Hans-Martin, Lurgi, Frankfurt am Main, Germany, *Gas Production*, 1. *Introduction*, **16**; *Gas Production*, 4. *Handling of Byproducts*, **16**
- Stookey, Donald J., Elah Strategies, Chesterfield, Missouri, USA, *Membranes: Gas-Separation Applications*, **22**
- Storm, Peter-Christoph, Wangen im Allgäu, Germany, *Soil*, 5. *Legal Aspects and Soil Protection*, **33**
- Stoy, Alexander, Fachhochschule Kiel, Fachbereich Landbau, Rendsburg, Germany, *Soil*, 2. *Damage and Soil Pollution*, **33**
- Stoye, Dieter, Hüls AG, Marl, Germany, *Paints and Coatings*, 1. *Introduction*, **25**; *Solvents*, **33**
- Strack, Heinz, formerly Dynamit Nobel AG, , *Chlorinated Paraffins*, **8**
- Straškraba, Milan, Akademie věd České Republiky, Biomatematická laboratoř, Entomologický institut, České Budějovice, Czech Republic, *Ecology and Environmental Chemistry*, **12**; *Ecotoxicology*, **12**
- Strassburg, F. Werner, International Nickel GmbH, Düsseldorf, Germany, *Nickel Alloys*, **24**
- Strathmann, Heiner, University of Twente, Faculty of Chemical Technology, Enschede, The Netherlands, *Thin Films*, **36**
- Strathmann, Heinrich, Institut für chemische Verfahrenstechnik, Universität Stuttgart, Germany, *Membranes and Membrane Separation Processes*, 1. *Principles*, **22**; *Membranes and Membrane Separation Processes*, 2. *Design and Operation*, **22**; *Membranes and Membrane Separation Processes*, 3. *Membrane Preparation and Membrane Module Constructions*, **22**; *Membranes and Membrane Separation Processes*, 4. *Concentration Polarization and Membrane Fouling*, **22**
- Strehlke, Guenter, Deutsche Texaco AG, Moers, Germany, *2-Butanone*, **6**; *Ethers, Aliphatic*, **13**
- Streibert, Hans Peter, Syngenta AG, Basel, Switzerland, *Acaricides*, **1**
- Streitberger, Hans-Joachim, Markt und Management, Münster, Germany, *Paints and Coatings*, 3. *Paint Systems*, **26**
- Strijckmans, Karel, Gent University, Laboratory Analytical Chemistry, Gent, Belgium, *Activation Analysis*, **1**
- Strittmatter, Harald, Lonza Ltd., Visp, Switzerland, *Malonic Acid and Derivatives*, **22**
- Strivens, Trevor A., ICI Paints Plc., Slough, United Kingdom, *Rheometry*, **31**
- Stüber, Burkhard, Müller-BBM Schalltechnisches Beratungsbüro, Planegg bei München, Germany, *Noise and Vibration*, **24**
- Stürken, Kai, Sterling Sihi GmbH, Itzehoe, Germany, *Membranes: Separation of Organic Vapors from Gas Streams*, **22**
- Sturm, Peter, Lurgi AG, Frankfurt, Germany, *Metallurgical Furnaces*, **22**
- Sturm, Wolfgang, Haarman & Reimer GmbH, Holzminden, Germany, *Perfumes*, **26**
- Stürmer, Rainer, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Vitamins*, 4. *Vitamin E (Tocopherols, Tocotrienols)*, **38**
- Stutzmann, Jean-Marie, Rhône-Poulenc Rorer, Vitry-Sur-Seine, France, *Psychopharmacological Agents*, **30**
- Suck, Kirstin, University of Hannover, Germany, *Biotechnology*, 6. *Special Applications*, **6**
- Sukatsch, Dieter, Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, Frankfurt, Germany, *Antibiotics*, 2. *Production*, **3**
- Süling, Carlhans, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Fibers*, 8. *Polyacrylonitrile Fibers*, **14**
- Sullivan, Carl J., ARCO Chemical Company, Newtown Square, Pennsylvania 19073, United States, *Propanediols*, **30**
- Summers, R. Scott, University of Cincinnati, Department of Civil Engineering, Cincinnati, Ohio 45221-0071, United States, *Water*, 2. *Treatment by Adsorption Processes*, **39**
- Sundermann, Rudolf, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Hydroxycarboxylic Acids, Aromatic*, **18**

- Sundgren, Jan-Eric, Linköping University, Department of Physics and Measurement Technology, Linköping, Sweden, *Thin Films*, **36**
- Sung, Eric, Henkel KGaA, Düsseldorf, Germany, *Laundry Detergents, 2. Ingredients and Products*, **20**
- Supp, Emil, Lurgi, Frankfurt am Main, Germany, *Gas Production, 2. Processes*, **16**; *Gas Production, 3. Gas Treating*, **16**
- Surburg, Horst, Haarmann & Reimer GmbH, Holzminden, Germany, *Flavors and Fragrances*, **15**
- Surprenant, Kenneth S., Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Michigan 48640, United States, *Dioxane*, **11**
- Süss, Hans Ulrich, Degussa AG, Hanau-Wolfgang, Germany, *Bleaching*, **6**
- Sutherland, Charles A., Cominco Ltd., Trail, British Columbia, Canada, *Lead*, **20**
- Sutker, Burton J., Ethyl Corporation, Sayreville, New Jersey 08872, United States, *Flame Retardants*, **15**
- Süttinger, Richard, Schongau, Germany, *Pulp*, **30**
- Sutton, Scott, Bausch & Lomb, Rochester, New York 14692, United States, *Ophthalmological Preparations*, **25**
- Suurnäkki, Anna, VTT, Finland, *Enzymes, 4. Non-food Application*, **12**
- Svara, Jürgen, Aventis Pharma Deutschland GmbH, Drug Evaluation, Hürth-Knapsack, Germany, *Phosphorus Compounds, Organic*, **27**
- Swanston, Jonathan, Degussa Knottingley Limited, Knottingley, Yorkshire, UK, *Thiophene*, **36**
- Szelenyi, Istvan, Arzneimittelwerk Dresden GmbH, Radebeul, Germany, *Antiallergic Agents*, **3**

T

- Tabel, Erhardt, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Fluorosulfuric Acid*, **15**
- Taffe, Alexander, Federal Institute for Materials Research and Testing, BAM, Berlin, Germany, *Nondestructive Testing, 6. Nondestructive Testing in Civil Engineering*, **24**
- Taiwo, Oyebode A., Yale University School of Medicine, New Haven, CT, USA, *Aluminum*, **2**
- Takata, Tadahiko, Teijin Limited, Osaka, Japan, *High-Performance Fibers*, **17**
- Takeda, Kazuo, Mitsubishi Chemical Safety Institute Ltd., Yokohama, Japan, *Benzoic Acid and Derivatives*, **5**
- Takehara, Masahiro, Central Research Laboratories, Ajinomoto Co., Inc., Kawasaki, Japan, *Monosodium Glutamate*, **23**
- Talbiersky, Jörg, Dorsten, Germany, *Anthracene*, **3**; *Carbazole*, **6**
- Tamme, Rainer, DLR, German Aerospace Center, Institute of Technical Thermodynamics, Germany, *Heat Storage Media*, **17**
- Tamura, Masaaki, Kobe Steel Ltd., Takasago Coal Liquefaction Center, Hyogo 676–8670, Japan, *Coal Liquefaction*, **9**
- Tanaka, Atsuo, Department of Industrial Chemistry, Faculty of Engineering, Kyoto University, Kyoto, Japan, *Enzymes, 2. Discovery and Production*, **12**
- Tanasă, Fulga, Institute of Macromolecular Chemistry “Petru Poni”, Jassy, Romania, *Polyureas*, **29**
- Tanifuji, Minoru, Ube Industries, Tokyo, Japan, *Oxalic Acid*, **25**
- Tanke, Robin S., Celanese Ltd., Corpus Christi, Texas, United States, *Acetic Acid*, **1**
- Tanno, Hiroyuki, Central Research Laboratories, Ajinomoto Co. Inc., Kawasaki, Japan, *Lecithin*, **21**
- Tanz, Heiner, (formerly Lurgi, Frankfurt), IVTP, Dreieich, Germany, *Gas Production, 3. Gas Treating*, **16**
- Tappe, Horst, Hoechst AG, Frankfurt/Main, Germany, *Reactive Dyes*, **31**
- Taurand, Gérard, Rhône – Poulenc Rorer CRVA, Vitry Sur Seine, France, *Phenothiazine and Derivatives*, **26**
- Taylor, Mark P., Corning Inc., Corning, New York 14831, United States, *Mirrors*, **23**
- Tegeger, Charlotte, Universität Erlangen, Germany, *Thermoelectricity*, **36**
- Tegeger, Volker, Siemens AG, Erlangen, Germany, *Thermoelectricity*, **36**
- Teindl, Herbert, Cominco Ltd., Trail, British Columbia, Canada, *Lead*, **20**
- Telser, Thomas, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Imaging Technology, 3. Imaging in Graphic Arts*, **18**
- Terwisscha van Scheltinga, Andreas Herman, Gist-Brocades N.V., Delft, The Netherlands, *Enzymes, 2. Discovery and Production*, **12**
- Terytze, Konstantin, Umweltbundesamt, Berlin, Germany, *Soil, 1. Definition, Function, and Utilization of Soil*, **33**
- Tesar, Michael, MorphoSys AG, Martinsried/Planegg, Germany, *Monoclonal Antibodies*, **23**
- Teuchert, Eberhard, Leverkusen, Germany, *Nuclear Technology, 1. Fundamentals*, **24**
- Tews, Peter, Allgem. Gold und Silberscheideanstalt (AGOSI), Pforzheim, Germany, *Gold, Gold Alloys, and Gold Compounds*, **17**; *Platinum Group Metals and Compounds*, **28**; *Silver, Silver Compounds, and Silver Alloys*, **33**

- Theis, Dietmar, Siemens AG, Corporate Technology, München, Germany, *Display Technology*, **11**
- Thelen, Alfred, Ingenieurbüro Thelen für optische Interferenzschichten, Schmitt-Seelenberg, Germany, *Thin Films*, **36**
- Thibault, Newman W., Norton Co., Worcester, Massachusetts 01606, United States, *Abrasives*, **1**
- Thiel, Erwin, Universität Siegen, Siegen, Germany, *Laser Dyes*, **20**
- Thiel, Patricia Ann, Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa, United States, *Quasicrystals*, **30**
- Thiele, Lothar, Henkel AG & Co. KGaA, Germany, *Adhesives, 1. General*, **1**
- Thielke, Stanley A., Climax Metals Company, AMAX Inc., AMAX Center, Greenwich, Connecticut, 06836–1700, *Molybdenum and Molybdenum Compounds*, **23**
- Thielking, Heiko, Wolff Cellulosics GmbH & Co. KG, Walsrode, Germany, *Cellulose Ethers*, **7**
- Thiemann, Michael, Uhde GmbH, Dortmund, Germany, *Nitrates and Nitrites*, **24**; *Nitric Acid, Nitrous Acid, and Nitrogen Oxides*, **24**
- Thieme, Christian, Solvay Alkali GmbH, Solingen, Germany, *Sodium Carbonates*, **33**
- Thomas, Alfred, Unimills International, Hamburg, Germany, *Fats and Fatty Oils*, **14**
- Thomas, Hans Dieter, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Rubber, 7. Synthesis by Polyaddition, Polycondensation, and Other Mechanisms*, **31**
- Thomé-Kozmiensky, Karl J., Institut für Technischen Umweltschutz, Technische Universität Berlin, Berlin, Germany, *Waste, 1. Introduction and Legal Aspects*, **38**; *Waste, 6. Treatment*, **38**
- Thomer, Klaus Werner, Opel, Bochum, Germany, *Paints and Coatings, 7. Paint Application*, **26**
- Thompson, Stephen M., Shell Internationale Petroleum Maatschappij B.V., Den Haag, The Netherlands, *Liquefied Petroleum Gas*, **21**
- Thonstad, Jomar, Norwegian University of Science and Technology, Trondheim, Norway, *Aluminum*, **2**
- Threadingham, Desmond, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Rubber, 1. Survey*, **31**; *Rubber, 3. Synthetic Rubbers, Introduction and Overview*, **31**
- Thüer, Markus, Ciba-Geigy AG, Basel, Switzerland, *Wastewater, 2. Aerobic Biological Treatment*, **38**
- Tiebes, Dominika, DECHEMA e.V., Frankfurt am Main, Germany, *Combinatorial Chemistry*, **9**
- Tiesler, Hartmut, Grünzweig + Hartmann und Glasfaser AG, Ladenburg, Germany, *Fibers, 12. Glass Fibers*, **14**
- Tirsell, David C., Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Michigan 48640, United States, *Dry Cleaning*, **11**
- Titterington, Don R., Xerox, Wilsonville, Oregon 97070, United States, *Imaging Technology, 2. Copying and Nonimpact Printing Processes*, **18**
- Tobita, Hidetaka, Fukui University, Department of Materials Science and Engineering, Fukui, Japan, *Polymerization Processes, 1. Fundamentals*, **29**; *Polymerization Processes, 2. Modeling of Processes and Reactors*, **29**
- Todd, David B., APV Chemical Machinery Inc., South Plainfield, NJ 07080, United States, *Mixing of Highly Viscous Media*, **23**
- Tögel, Adolf, Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, Frankfurt/Main, Germany, *Chloromethanes*, **9**
- Tölg, Günther, Institut für Spektrochemie und Angewandte Spektroskopie, Dortmund, Germany, *Analytical Chemistry: Purpose and Procedures*, **3**
- Tölgyessy, Juraj, Department of Chemistry, Faculty of Natural Sciences, Matej Bel University, Banská Bystrica, Slovak Republic, *Radionuclides in Analytical Chemistry*, **31**
- Toman, Wladimir, Air Liquide, Düsseldorf, Germany, *Protective Gases*, **30**
- Toncourt, Manfred, VDEh, Düsseldorf, Germany, *Steel, 1. Introduction and History*, **34**
- Topham, Susan, Imperial Chemical Industries, Agricultural Division, Billingham, United Kingdom, *Carbon Dioxide*, **6**
- Torkelson, Theodore R., Dow Chemical, Midland, Michigan, United States 48674, *Chlorethanes and Chloroethylenes*, **8**; *Chloromethanes*, **9**; *Chloropropanes, Chlorobutanes, and Chlorobutenes*, **9**
- Torrence, G. Paul, Celanese Ltd., Corpus Christi, Texas, United States, *Acetic Acid*, **1**
- Touchstone, Joseph C., School of Medicine, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, PA 19104–6080, United States, *Thin Layer Chromatography*, **36**
- Tournier-Lasserve, Jacques, Elf Aquitaine, Tour Elf, Paris La Defense, France, *Hydrogen Sulfide*, **18**
- Towae, Friedrich K., BASF AG, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Phthalic Acid and Derivatives*, **27**
- Träger, Heiner, Chemetall GmbH, Frankfurt, Germany, *Foundry Technology*, **16**
- Träger, Siegfried, Nukem GmbH, Alzenau, Germany, *Nuclear Technology, 3. Fuel Cycle*, **24**
- Trenczek, Gerhard, Bayer AG, Krefeld, Germany, *Pigments, Inorganic, 3. Colored Pigments*, **27**
- Trenkel, Martin E., Eusserthal, Germany, *Fertilizers, 2. Types*, **14**
- Triebel, Wolfgang, Degussa AG, Frankfurt/Main, Germany, *Sodium Amide*, **33**; *Sulfides, Polysulfides, and Sulfanes*, **34**
- Trotta, Paul P., Schering – Plough Research, Bloomfield, New Jersey 07003, United States, *Interferons*, **19**

- Tso, T. C., Institute of International Development and Education in Agriculture and Life Science, Beltsville, Maryland 20705, United States, *Tobacco*, **37**
- Tsotsas, Evangelos, Thermal Process Engineering, Otto von Guericke University, Magdeburg, Germany, *Drying of Solid Materials*, **11**
- Tufar, Werner, Fachbereich Geowissenschaften der Philipps-Universität Marburg, Marburg, Germany, *Silicates*, **32**; *Talc*, **35**
- Tulhoff, Helmut, Hermann C. Starck Berlin, Werk Goslar, Goslar, Germany, *Carbides*, **6**
- Turek, Thomas, Institut für Chemische Verfahrenstechnik, TU Clausthal, Clausthal-Zellerfeld, Germany, *Heterogeneous Catalysis and Solid Catalysts, 1. Fundamentals*, **17**; *Heterogeneous Catalysis and Solid Catalysts, 2. Development and Types of Solid Catalysts*, **17**; *Heterogeneous Catalysis and Solid Catalysts, 3. Industrial Applications*, **17**
- Turner, Rodney, EVOTEC BioSystems GmbH, Hamburg, Germany, *High-Throughput Screening*, **17**

U

- Uhl, Ulrich, Hattingen, Germany, *Steel, 3. Forming*, **34**
- Uhrlandt, Stefan, Degussa Corporation, 2 Turner Place Piscataway, NJ, USA, *Rubber, 9. Chemicals and Additives*, **32**
- Ulber, Roland, University of Kaiserslautern, Germany, *Biotechnology, 1. General*, **5**; *Biotechnology, 3. Cultivation of Microorganisms*, **6**; *Biotechnology, 4. Downstream Processing*, **6**
- Ullrich, Karl-Heinz, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Limburgerhof, Germany, *Fertilizers, 5. Analysis, Transport, Application*, **14**
- Unruh, Hans-Günther, Universität des Saarlandes, Fachbereich Physik, Saarbrücken, Germany, *Ferroelectrics*, **14**
- Unverferth, Klaus, elbion GmbH, Radebeul, Germany, *Antiepileptics*, **3**
- Ura, Yasukazu, Central Research Institute, Nissan Chemical Ind., Ltd., Chiba, Japan, *Chloroamines*, **8**
- Urban, Thomas, Sasol Solvents Germany GmbH, Moers, Germany, *2-Butanone*, **6**
- Urbano, Edmund, Vianova Kunstharz AG, Graz, Austria, *Paints and Coatings, 3. Paint Systems*, **26**

V

- Valet, Andreas, Ciba-Geigy AG, Basel, Switzerland, *Paints and Coatings, 4. Pigments, Extenders, and Additives*, **26**
- Vamvakas, Spiridon, Institute of Toxicology, University of Wuerzburg, Germany, *Toxicology, 1. Fundamentals*, **37**; *Toxicology, 2. Assessment Methods*, **37**; *Toxicology, 3. Evaluation of Toxic Effects*, **37**
- van de Grampel, Hendrik T., GE Plastics, Bergen op Zoom, The Netherlands, *Poly(Phenylene Oxides)*, **28**; *Polymer Blends*, **29**; *Polymers, High-Temperature*, **29**
- van den Brecht, Sia, Hydro Magnesium, Brussels, Belgium, *Magnesium*, **22**
- van den Broeck, Francis, Umicore, Olen, Belgium, *Silver, Silver Compounds, and Silver Alloys*, **33**
- Vandendael, Yannick, Solvay & Cie., S.A., Brussels, Belgium, *Poly(Vinylidene Chloride)*, **28**
- van den Hoek, Willem J., Philips Lighting B.V., Advanced Development Lighting, Eindhoven, The Netherlands, *Lamps*, **20**
- Vandavelde, Thierry, Umicore, Olen, Belgium, *Silver, Silver Compounds, and Silver Alloys*, **33**
- van Griensven, Martijn, Ludwig Boltzmann Institute, Wien, Austria, *Biotechnology, 6. Special Applications*, **6**
- van Gysel, August B., UCB, Brussels, Belgium, *Methylamines*, **23**
- van Halteren, Ansgar, Industrieverband Klebstoffe, Germany, *Adhesives, 1. General*, **1**
- van Hoek, Theo H. J., Akzo Nobel Chemicals, Köln, Germany, *Thiocyanates, Inorganic*, **36**
- van Houten, Henk, Philips Research Laboratories, Eindhoven, The Netherlands, *Information Storage Materials, 2. Optical Recording*, **19**
- van Kampen, Vera, Berufsgenossenschaftliches Forschungsinstitut für Arbeitsmedizin, Bochum, Germany, *Beryllium and Beryllium Compounds*, **5**
- van Nijnatten, Peter A., TNO Institute of Applied Physics, Eindhoven, The Netherlands, *Glass, 2. Production*, **16**; *Glass, 3. Forming*, **17**; *Glass, 4. Uses and Economic Aspects*, **17**
- van Rhijn, W., TransFurans Chemicals b.v.b.a., Belgium, *Furfural and Derivatives*, **16**
- van Rhijn, W. M., TransFurans Chemicals b.v.b.a., Belgium, *Furfural and Derivatives*, **16**
- van Riper, Gary G., Amax Mineral Resources Company, Golden, Colorado 80401-3293, United States, *Molybdenum and Molybdenum Compounds*, **23**

- van Vlimmeren, René, Toolex International N.V., Veldhoven, The Netherlands, *Information Storage Materials*, 2. *Optical Recording*, **19**
- Vasudevan, Subramanyan, Central Electrochemical Research Institute, Electroinorganics Division, KaraiKudi, Tamilnadu, India, *Chlorine Oxides and Chlorine Oxygen Acids*, **8**
- Veitch, Ronald, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Pigments, Inorganic*, 4. *Magnetic Pigments*, **27**
- Veitenhansl, Rudolf, Henkel KGaA, Düsseldorf, Germany, *Foams and Foam Control*, **15**
- Verelst, Johan, Agfa-Gevaert N.V., Mortsel (Antwerpen), Belgium, *Imaging Technology*, 3. *Imaging in Graphic Arts*, **18**
- Verhage, Marinus, Solvay Pharmaceuticals, Weesp, The Netherlands, *Lactose and Derivatives*, **20**
- Verhoeven, Jan A. Th., Toolex International N.V., Veldhoven, The Netherlands, *Information Storage Materials*, 2. *Optical Recording*, **19**
- Verhoff, Frank H., Miles Laboratories, Elkhart, Indiana, United States, *Citric Acid*, **9**
- Vermehren, Petra, Hoechst AG, Frankfurt/Main, Germany, *Reactive Dyes*, **31**
- Vermeire, Hans F., Shell Research SA, Louvain-La-Neuve, Belgium, *Thermoplastic Elastomers*, **36**
- Vetter, Gerhard, Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg, Germany, *High-Pressure Technology*, **17**
- Vianello, Giovanni, European Vinyls Corporation (IT), Porto Maguero, Venice, Italy, *Poly(Vinyl Chloride)*, **28**
- Viani, Rinantonio, Association Scientifique Internationale du Café (ASIC), 1802 Corseaux, Switzerland, *Coffee*, **9**
- Viard, Richard, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Plant and Process Safety*, **27**
- Viikari, Liisa, VTT, Finland, *Enzymes*, 4. *Non-food Application*, **12**
- Viljoen, Hendrik J., Laboratory for Ceramic and Reaction Engineering, Department of Chemical Engineering, University of Buffalo, Buffalo, NY 14260, United States, *Model Reactors and their Design Equations*, **23**
- Voeste, Theodor, Lurgi GmbH, Frankfurt, Germany, *Liquid-Solid Extraction*, **21**
- Vogel, Axel, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Anthraquinone*, **3**
- Vogel, G. Herbert, Technische Universität Darmstadt, Ernst-Berl-Institut für Technische und Makromolekulare Chemie, Darmstadt, Germany, *Process Development*, 1. *Fundamentals and Standard Course*, **30**; *Process Development*, 2. *Evaluation*, **30**
- Vogel, Hansheinz, Friedrichsfeld GmbH, Steinzeug- und Kunststoffwerke, Mannheim, Germany, *Construction Ceramics*, **10**
- Vogel, Herward, Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company, St. Paul, Minnesota, United States, *Fluorine Compounds, Organic*, **15**
- Vogel, Klaus, Herberts GmbH, Wuppertal, Germany, *Paints and Coatings*, 8. *Properties, Testing, and Analysis*, **26**
- Vogel, Roland, E. Merck, Darmstadt, Germany, *Sugar Alcohols*, **34**
- Vogelpohl, Heinrich, Technische Universität München, Lehrstuhl für Brauereianlagen und Lebensmittel-Verpackungstechnik, Freising – Weihenstephan, Germany, *Foods*, 4. *Food Packaging*, **15**
- Vogelsang, Regina, Process Engineering, BASF SE, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Solids Process Technology*, **33**
- Vogelsberg, Eric, Charles H. Kline & Co., Fairfield, New Jersey 07006, United States, *Electronic Chemicals*, **12**
- Voges, Heinz-Werner, Hüls Aktiengesellschaft, Marl, Germany, *Hydrocarbons*, **18**
- Vogt, Helmut, Technische Fachhochschule Berlin, Berlin, Germany, *Aluminum*, **2**; *Chlorine Oxides and Chlorine Oxygen Acids*, **8**; *Electrochemical Reactors*, **12**; *Electrochemistry*, 2. *Inorganic Electrochemical Processes*, **12**
- Vogt, Peter F., Mobay Chemical Corp., Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15205, United States, *Amines, Aromatic*, **2**
- Vogt, Werner, Technische Universität Clausthal, Institut für Bergbau, Clausthal-Zellerfeld, Germany, *Coal*, **9**
- Vohler, Otto, former SIGRI GmbH, Meitingen, Germany, *Carbon*, 1. *General*, **6**; *Carbon*, 2. *Diamond*, **6**
- Voll, Manfred, Degussa AG, Werk Kalscheuren, Hürth, Germany, *Carbon*, 6. *Carbon Black*, **7**
- Völz, Hans G., Krefeld, Germany, *Pigments, Inorganic*, 1. *General*, **27**
- von dem Bussche-Hünnefeld, Linda, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Vitamins*, 4. *Vitamin E (Tocopherols, Tocotrienols)*, **38**
- von Gemmingen, Ulrich, Linde AG, Höllriegelskreuth, Germany, *Adsorption*, **1**
- von Kienle, Hartmut, (formerly Degussa AG, Hanau), Heusenstamm, Germany, *Carbon*, 5. *Activated Carbon*, **6**
- von Kienle, Hartmut, Chemviron Carbon GmbH, Neu-Isenburg, Germany, *Wastewater*, 5. *Physical Treatment*, **38**
- von Kries, Edith, Grünau Illertissen GmbH, Illertissen, Germany, *Proteins*, **30**
- von Langenthal, Wolfram, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Rubber*, 10. *Technology*, **32**
- von Plessen, Helmold, Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, Frankfurt/Main, Germany, *Sodium Sulfates*, **33**
- von Rybinski, Wolfgang, Henkel KGaA, Düsseldorf, Germany, *Laundry Detergents*, 1. *Introduction*, **20**

- von Rymon Lipinski, Gert-Wolfhard, Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, Frankfurt, Germany, *Foods*, 3. *Food Additives*, **15**
- von Sturm, Ferdinand, former SIGRI GmbH, Meitingen, Germany, *Carbon*, 1. *General*, **6**; *Carbon*, 2. *Diamond*, **6**; *Carbon*, 3. *Graphite*, **6**; *Carbon*, 4. *Industrial Carbons*, **6**
- Voragen, Alphons C. J., Wageningen, Agricultural University, Department of Food Science, Wageningen, The Netherlands, *Polysaccharides*, **29**
- Voskamp, Ralf, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Limburgerhof, Germany, *Fertilizers*, 2. *Types*, **14**
- Vostrowsky, Otto, Institut für Organische Chemie der Friedrich-Alexander-Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg, Erlangen, Germany, *Carbon*, 7. *Fullerenes and Carbon Nanomaterials*, **7**
- Votsmeier, Martin, Umicore AG & Co KG, Hanau, Germany, *Automobile Exhaust Control*, **4**
- Vukasovich, Mark S., (AMAX, retired)1457 Woodland Drive, Ann Arbor, Michigan48103, United States, *Molybdenum and Molybdenum Compounds*, **23**
- Vydra, Karel, Frankfurt/Main, Germany, *Sulfur*, **35**

W

- Wach, Wolfgang, Südzucker AG Mannheim/Ochsenfurt, Offstein, Germany, *Fructose*, **16**
- Wachholz, Gerhard, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Rubber*, 3. *Synthetic Rubbers, Introduction and Overview*, **31**
- Wachtman Jr., John B., Center for Ceramics Research, Rutgers – The State University, Piscataway, New Jersey 08854, United States, *Ceramics, General Survey*, **7**
- Wagner, Friedrich, Sika-Chemie, Stuttgart, Germany, *Paints and Coatings*, 2. *Types*, **25**
- Wagner, Gebhard, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Silicones*, **32**
- Wagner, Heinz, Kali-Chemie AG, Hannover, Germany, *Barium and Barium Compounds*, **4**
- Wagner, Heinz, Solvay Barium Strontium GmbH, Hannover, Germany, *Strontium and Strontium Compounds*, **34**
- Wagner, Robert A., Dynea Austria GmbH, Krems/Donau, Austria, *Amino Resins*, **3**
- Wagner, Rudolf, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Naphthoquinones*, **23**
- Wahl, Friedrich, BK Giuliani, Ladenburg, Germany, *Phosphoric Acid and Phosphates*, **26**
- Wahl, Georg, Technische Universität Braunschweig, Institut für Oberflächentechnik, Braunschweig, Germany, *Thin Films*, **36**
- Waite, Frederick A., ICI Paints, Slough, Berkshire SL2 5DS, United Kingdom, *Paints and Coatings*, 3. *Paint Systems*, **26**
- Waldmann, Herbert, Max-Planck-Institut für molekulare Physiologie, Dortmund, Germany, *Enzymes*, 5. *Enzymes in Organic Synthesis*, **13**
- Wallbrecht, Peter, Solvay Barium Strontium GmbH, Hannover, Germany, *Strontium and Strontium Compounds*, **34**
- Wallevik, Oddmund, Norsk Hydro ASA, Porsgrunn, Norway, *Magnesium*, **22**
- Walper, Matthias, Bayer AG, Brunsbüttel, Germany, *Plant and Process Safety*, **27**
- Walsh, Francis C., University of Portsmouth, Department of Chemistry, Portsmouth, United Kingdom, *Thin Films*, **36**
- Walter, Harold, Dortmund, Germany, *Steel*, 3. *Forming*, **34**
- Walter, Sabine, Universität Hannover, Institut für Werkstoffkunde, Hannover, Germany, *Uranium, Uranium Alloys, and Uranium Compounds*, **37**
- Walter, Thomas, PreussenElektraAktiengesellschaft, Hannover, Germany, *Uranium, Uranium Alloys, and Uranium Compounds*, **37**
- Walther, Claus-Diether, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Plant and Process Safety*, **27**
- Walzel, Peter, TU Dortmund, Germany, *Spraying and Atomizing of Liquids*, **34**
- Walzl, Roland, Linde Engineering Division, Pullach, Germany, *Ethylene*, **13**
- Wammes, Wino J. A., Chemical Reaction Engineering Laboratories, Twente University of Technology, Enschede, Netherlands, *Three-Phase Trickle-Bed Reactors*, **36**
- Wandel, Martin, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Cellulose Esters*, **7**
- Wandrey, Peter-Andreas, Bundesanstalt für Materialforschung und –prüfung, Berlin, Germany, *Plant and Process Safety*, **27**
- Waring, Rosemary H., University of Birmingham, Birmingham, United Kingdom, *Aminophenols*, **3**
- Warnecke, Ernst, Bundesamt für Strahlenschutz, Salzgitter, Germany, *Nuclear Technology*, 3. *Fuel Cycle*, **24**
- Warnke, Gernot, Ashland Aqualon Functional Ingredients, a commercial unit of Ashland Inc., Düsseldorf, Germany, *Pharmaceutical Coatings*, **26**

- Warrington, Stephen B., Formerly Anasys, IPTME, Loughborough University, Loughborough, United Kingdom, *Thermal Analysis and Calorimetry*, **36**
- Watanabe, Nanao, Koei Chemical Co. Ltd., Osaka 541, Japan, *Pyridine and Pyridine Derivatives*, **30**
- Watson, Allan M., Linde AG München, Höllriegelskreuth, Germany, *Hydrogen, 1. Properties and Occurrence*, **18**; *Hydrogen, 2. Production*, **18**; *Hydrogen, 3. Purification*, **18**; *Hydrogen, 4. Liquefaction*, **18**; *Hydrogen, 5. Handling*, **18**; *Hydrogen, 6. Uses*, **18**
- Watson, Dennis C., Chivas Brothers Limited, Keith, Banffshire, Scotland, *Spirits*, **34**
- Waudby, John W., Samancor Limited, Johannesburg, Republic of South Africa, *Manganese and Manganese Alloys*, **22**
- Weber, C. Joseph, U.S. Borax Research Corp., Anaheim, California 92801, United States, *Boron Compounds*, **6**
- Weber, Edwin, Institut für Organische Chemie, TU-Bergakademie, Freiberg, Germany, *Crown Ethers*, **10**
- Weber, Fritz, Münchenstein, Switzerland, *Vitamins, 5. Vitamin K*, **38**
- Weber, Heinz, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Foamed Plastics*, **15**
- Weber, Josef, Linde AG, Process Engineering and Contracting Division, Höllriegelskreuth, Germany, *Noble Gases*, **24**
- Weber, Jürgen, Ruhrchemie AG, Oberhausen, Germany, *Aldehydes, Aliphatic*, **2**; *Aldehydes, Aromatic*, **2**
- Weber, Klaus, Consultant, Hamburg, Germany, *Liquid-Solid Extraction*, **21**
- Weber, Manfred, INEOS Phenol GmbH, Gladbeck, Germany, *Phenol*, **26**
- Weber, Markus, INEOS Phenol GmbH, Gladbeck, Germany, *Phenol*, **26**
- Weber, Markus, Fraunhofer-Institute for Manufacturing and Advanced Materials (IFAM), Department of Casting and Foaming Technologies, Bremen, Germany, *Metallic Foams*, **22**
- Weckbecker, Christoph, Degussa AG, Hanau-Wolfgang, Germany, *Amino Acids*, **3**
- Weferling, Norbert, Hoechst AG, Werk Knapsack, Hürth-Knapsack, Germany, *Phosphorus Compounds, Organic*, **27**
- Wefers, Karl, Aluminum Company of America, Alcoa Center, Pennsylvania, USA, *Aluminum Compounds, Inorganic*, **2**; *Aluminum Oxide*, **2**
- Wefringhaus, Rainer, Henkel AG & Co. KGaA, Germany, *Adhesives, 1. General*, **1**; *Adhesives, 2. Applications*, **1**
- Wege, Erhard, former SIGRI GmbH, Meitingen, Germany, *Carbon, 2. Diamond*, **6**; *Carbon, 3. Graphite*, **6**; *Carbon, 4. Industrial Carbons*, **6**
- Wegener, Joachim, University of Münster, Institute of Biochemistry, Germany, *Biotechnology, 2. Metabolic Engineering*, **6**
- Wegener, Wilhelm, Südwestdeutsche Salzwerte AG, Heilbronn, Germany, *Sodium Chloride*, **33**
- Weger, Friedrich, EMS Inventa-Fischer GmbH, Berlin, Germany, *Fibers, 3. General Production Technology*, **14**
- Weggen, Klaus, Hemmingen, Germany, *Oil and Gas*, **25**
- Wegmann, Arnold, Carl Freudenberg, Weinheim, Germany, *Nonwoven Fabrics*, **24**
- Wegmann, Uwe, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Wastewater, 5. Physical Treatment*, **38**
- Wegner, Gerhard, Max-Planck-Institut für Polymerforschung, Mainz, Germany, *Thin Films*, **36**
- Wehner, Manfred, Gustav Grolman GmbH & Co. KG, Neuss, Germany, *Artists' Colors*, **4**
- Wehrli, Christof, F. Hoffmann-La Roche Ltd, Basel, Switzerland, *Vitamins, 10. Folic Acid*, **38**
- Wehrly, John A., E. I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co., Wilmington, Delaware 19898, United States, *Diagnostic Reagents*, **11**
- Weiberg, Otto, Degussa AG, Zweigniederlassung Wolfgang, Hanau, Germany, *Acrylic Acid and Derivatives*, **1**
- Weidenhaupt, Herrmann-Josef, Bayer AG, Dormagen, Germany, *Rubber, 9. Chemicals and Additives*, **32**
- Weidlich, Stephan, Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, Frankfurt, Germany, *Plant and Process Safety*, **27**
- Weigand, Eckehard, Bayer MaterialScience AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Polyurethanes*, **29**
- Weiler, Hans, Messer Griesheim GmbH, Frankfurt/Main, Germany, *Welding and Cutting*, **39**
- Weimann, Bernd-Jürgen, F. Hoffmann-La Roche Ltd, Basel, Switzerland, *Vitamins, 6. B Vitamins*, **38**; *Vitamins, 10. Folic Acid*, **38**
- Weinert, Wolfgang, Bad Schwalbach, Germany, *Oral Hygiene Products*, **25**
- Weingärtner, Hermann, Ruhr-Universität Bochum, Physikalische Chemie II, Bochum, Germany, *Water, 1. Properties, Analysis and Hydrological Cycle*, **39**
- Weipert, Dorian, Detmold, Germany, *Cereals*, **8**
- Weisbrodt, Walter, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Wastewater, 5. Physical Treatment*, **38**
- Weisenberger, Karl, Hoechst AG, Frankfurt, Germany, *Dialkyl Sulfates and Alkylsulfuric Acids*, **11**
- Weise, Wolfgang, Degussa AG, Hanau, Germany, *Powder Metallurgy and Sintered Materials*, **30**
- Weise, Wolfgang, Fachhochschule Esslingen, Esslingen, Germany, *Silver, Silver Compounds, and Silver Alloys*, **33**

- Weiss, Franz, Kolbenschmidt AG, Neckarsulm, Germany, *Bearing Materials*, **5**
- Weiss, Günther, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Methanol*, **23**
- Weiss, Hans-Jürgen, Lurgi AG, Frankfurt a. M., Germany, *Oil Shale*, **25**
- Weisser, Horst, Technische Universität München, Lehrstuhl für Brauereianlagen und Lebensmittel-Verpackungstechnik, Freising – Weihenstephan, Germany, *Foods*, 4. *Food Packaging*, **15**
- Weitz, Hans-Martin, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Butanediols, Butenediol, and Butyenediol*, **6**; *Isoprene*, **20**
- Welch, Vincent A., Washington Group Intl., Inc. (formerly The Badger Company), Cambridge, Massachusetts, United States, *Ethylbenzene*, **13**
- Welge, Peter, Berufsgenossenschaftliches Forschungsinstitut für Arbeitsmedizin, Bochum, Germany, *Beryllium and Beryllium Compounds*, **5**
- Welker, Dieter, formerly Klinikum der Friedrich-Schiller-Universität Jena, Jena, Germany, *Dental Materials*, **11**
- Wellbeloved, David B., Samancor Limited, Johannesburg, Republic of South Africa, *Manganese and Manganese Alloys*, **22**
- Welsh, William A., Grace Davison, W. R. Grace & Co.-Conn., Columbia, Maryland, United States, *Silica*, **32**
- Wendler, Eberhard, Fachlabor für Konservierungsfragen, München, Germany, *Chemical Conservation of Stone Structures*, **8**
- Wendt, Hartmut, Technische Hochschule Darmstadt, Darmstadt, Germany, *Electrochemistry*, 1. *Fundamentals*, **12**; *Electrochemistry*, 2. *Inorganic Electrochemical Processes*, **12**
- Werle, Peter, Degussa AG, Hanau-Wolfgang, Germany, *Alcohols, Polyhydric*, **2**
- Werner, Wilfried, Agrikulturchemisches Institut der Universität Bonn, Bonn, Germany, *Fertilizers*, 6. *Environmental Aspects*, **14**
- Wernicke, Hans-Jürgen, Linde AG, Höllriegelskreuth, Germany, *Acetylene*, **1**
- Werther, Joachim, Hamburg University of Technology, Hamburg, Germany, *Fluidized-Bed Reactors*, **15**
- Werthmann, Ulrich, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Wastewater*, 2. *Aerobic Biological Treatment*, **38**
- Westengen, Håkon, Norsk Hydro ASA, Porsgrunn, Norway, *Magnesium Alloys*, **22**
- Westerhaus, Axel, Tronox Pigments GmbH, Krefeld, Germany, *Pigments, Inorganic*, 2. *White Pigments*, **27**
- Westerkamp, Aloys, DyStar GmbH & Co. Deutschland KG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Disperse Dyes*, **11**
- Westerterp, K. Roel, Chemical Reaction Engineering Laboratories, Twente University of Technology, Enschede, Netherlands, *Three-Phase Trickle-Bed Reactors*, **36**
- Westfechtel, Alfred, Cognis Deutschland GmbH, Düsseldorf, Germany, *Fatty Acids*, **14**
- Westphal, Gisbert, Solvay Salz GmbH, Solingen, Federal, *Sodium Chloride*, **33**
- Westwell, Alan, Imperial Chemical Industries PLC, Manchester, United Kingdom, *Dyes, General Survey*, **11**
- Weyers, Helmut, ICI Lacke Farben GmbH, Hilden, Germany, *Paints and Coatings*, 9. *Application*, **26**
- Wheatley, Gary W., Humberside Polytechnic, Hull, United Kingdom, *Polymers, High-Temperature*, **29**
- White, James W., Dow Corning Ltd., Barry, South Glamorgan, CF6 7YL, United Kingdom, *Paints and Coatings*, 2. *Types*, **25**
- Whiteley, Kenneth S., formerly ICI Plastics Division, Welwyn Garden City, United Kingdom, *Polyethylene*, **29**
- Wichelhaus, Jürgen, Henkel AG & Co. KGaA, Germany, *Adhesives*, 1. *General*, **1**; *Adhesives*, 2. *Applications*, **1**
- Wichert, Bodo, Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Bitumen-Industrie (ARBIT), Hamburg, Germany, *Asphalt and Bitumen*, **4**
- Widmer, Ulrich, Sandoz, Basel, Switzerland, *Plant and Process Safety*, **27**
- Wiebel, Frederike, Henkel KGaA, Düsseldorf, Germany, *Laundry Detergents*, 4. *Ecology and Toxicology*, **20**
- Wiechern, Uwe, Dow Deutschland Inc., Stade, Germany, *Propylene Oxide*, **30**
- Wieczorek, Jürgen, Riedel-de Haën AG, Seelze, Germany, *Luminescent Materials*, **21**
- Wieczorrek, Wolfhart, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Paints and Coatings*, 2. *Types*, **25**
- Wieder, Wolfgang, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Rubber*, 3. *Synthetic Rubbers, Introduction and Overview*, **31**
- Wiegand, Gabriele, Institut für Heiße Chemie, Forschungszentrum Karlsruhe, Karlsruhe, Germany, *Water*, 1. *Properties, Analysis and Hydrological Cycle*, **39**
- Wiegand, Karl Wilhelm, Uhde GmbH, Dortmund, Germany, *Nitrates and Nitrites*, **24**; *Nitric Acid, Nitrous Acid, and Nitrogen Oxides*, **24**
- Wiegels, Herbert, RWTH Aachen, Institut für Bildsame Formgebung, Aachen, Germany, *Steel*, 3. *Forming*, **34**
- Wieland, Gerhard, Merck KGaA, Darmstadt, Germany, *Indicator Reagents*, **19**
- Wienand, Henning, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Pigments, Inorganic*, 3. *Colored Pigments*, **27**
- Wiesmüller, Karl-Heinz, EVOTEC BioSystems GmbH, Hamburg, Germany, *High-Throughput Screening*, **17**

- Wietelmann, Ulrich, Chemetall GmbH, Frankfurt, Germany, *Hydrides*, **18**; *Lithium and Lithium Compounds*, **21**; *Sonochemistry*, **33**
- Wiggenhauser, Herbert, Federal Institute for Materials Research and Testing, BAM, Berlin, Germany, *Nondestructive Testing*, **6**. *Nondestructive Testing in Civil Engineering*, **24**
- Wijngaarden, Ruud J., Koninklye/Shell-Laboratorium, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, *Principles of Chemical Reaction Engineering*, **30**
- Wildermuth, Egon, Leverkusen, Germany, *Iron Compounds*, **20**
- Wildgruber, Josef, Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, Werk Gersthofen, Augsburg, Germany, *Waxes*, **39**
- Wilfing, Gerhard, Chemetall GmbH, Frankfurt, Germany, *Hafnium and Hafnium Compounds*, **17**
- Wilhelm, Volker, Bayer AG, Krefeld, Germany, *Pigments, Inorganic*, **3**. *Colored Pigments*, **27**
- Wilken, Renke, Papiertechnische Stiftung, München (PTS), Germany, *Paper and Board*, **26**
- Willems, Hermann, Institute for Hygiene and Infectious Diseases of Animals, Justus-Liebig-University, Giessen, Germany, *Polymerase Chain Reaction*, **29**
- Willhöft, Franz, Rosengarten-Nenndorf, Germany, *Candles*, **6**
- Williams, Alex, Mytchett, Camberley, UK, *Analytical Chemistry: Purpose and Procedures*, **3**
- Williams, David, Department of Clinical Engineering, University of Liverpool, Liverpool, United Kingdom, *Surgical Materials*, **35**
- Williams, F. S., Aluminum Company of America, Alcoa Center, Pennsylvania 15069, United States, *Aluminum Oxide*, **2**
- Willnow, Sophie, Institut für Technischen Umweltschutz, Technische Universität Berlin, Berlin, Germany, *Waste*, **1**. *Introduction and Legal Aspects*, **38**
- Wilmesmeier, Heinrich, Krupp Widia, Essen, Germany, *Magnetic Materials*, **22**
- Wilms, Jan, Genencor International B. V., Leiden, The Netherlands, *Enzymes*, **3**. *Food Application*, **12**
- Wilsch, Gerd, Federal Institute for Materials Research and Testing, BAM, Berlin, Germany, *Nondestructive Testing*, **6**. *Nondestructive Testing in Civil Engineering*, **24**
- Wilson, Charles M., EM Science, Cincinnati, Ohio, USA 45212, *Indicator Reagents*, **19**
- Wilson, G. J., Bayer Inc, Sarnia, Ontario, Canada, *Rubber*, **8**. *Synthesis by Polymer Modification*, **31**
- Wilson, Michael, Temple University, Philadelphia, PA, USA, *Alkaloids*, **2**
- Wimmer, Karl, SGL Carbon GmbH, Meitingen, Germany, *Carbon*, **4**. *Industrial Carbons*, **6**
- Wimmer, Thomas, Wacker-Chemie GmbH, Burghausen, Germany, *Cyclodextrins*, **11**
- Wincierz, Peter, Metallgesellschaft AG, Frankfurt/Main, Germany, *Bearing Materials*, **5**
- Windhövel, Udo, Henkel AG & Co. KGaA, Germany, *Adhesives*, **2**. *Applications*, **1**
- Winkeler, Heinrich, Degussa AG, Hanau, Germany, *Pigments, Inorganic*, **3**. *Colored Pigments*, **27**
- Winkelgrund, Reinhard, Stahl-Informationen-Zentrum, Düsseldorf, Germany, *Steel*, **7**. *Environmental Protection*, **34**
- Winkelmann, Detlef, Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, Werk Kalle-Albert, Wiesbaden, Germany, *Imaging Technology*, **1**. *Introduction*, **18**
- Winkler, Herwig, Treibacher Chemische Werke AG, Treibach, Austria, *Cerium Mischmetal, Cerium Alloys, and Cerium Compounds*, **8**
- Winkler, Jochen, Sachtleben Chemie, Duisburg, Germany, *Barium and Barium Compounds*, **4**
- Winkler, Peter, Rheinisch-Westfälische Technische Hochschule Aachen, Aachen, Germany, *Bismuth, Bismuth Alloys, and Bismuth Compounds*, **6**
- Winstel, Günter, Siemens AG, München, Germany, *Electroluminescent Materials and Devices*, **12**
- Winterberg, Markus, Evonik Oxeno GmbH, Marl, Germany, *Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether*, **23**
- Wintzer, Peter, Cellulosefabrik Attisholz AG, Luterbach, Switzerland, *Chlorine Oxides and Chlorine Oxygen Acids*, **8**
- Wirsching, Franz, Gebrüder Knauf Westdeutsche Gipswerke, Iphofen, Germany, *Calcium Sulfate*, **6**
- Wittbecker, Friedrich-Wilhelm, Bergische Universität Wuppertal, Wuppertal, Germany, *Polyurethanes*, **29**
- Witte, Claus, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Methanol*, **23**
- Wittel, Klaus, Chemetall GmbH, Frankfurt am Main, Germany, *Metals, Surface Treatment*, **22**
- Wittmann, Otto, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Wood*, **39**
- Wlaz, Piotr, Department of Animal Physiology, Maria Curie-Skłodowska University, Lublin, Poland, *Antiepileptics*, **3**
- Wochele, Roman E., Gramm Oberflächentechnik, Ditzingen, Germany, *Information Storage Materials*, **2**. *Optical Recording*, **19**
- Woditsch, Peter, Tronox Pigments GmbH, Krefeld, Germany, *Pigments, Inorganic*, **2**. *White Pigments*, **27**
- Woetting, Gerhard, CFI – Ceramics for Industry GmbH & Co. KG, Roedental, Germany, *Ceramics, Advanced Structural Products*, **7**

- Wolff, Joachim, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Textile Dyeing*, **36**
- Wolf, Franz, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Wood*, **39**
- Wolf, Gerhard K., Universität Heidelberg, Physikalisch Chemisches Institut, Heidelberg, Germany, *Ion Beam Techniques*, **19**
- Wolf, Hans Uwe, Universität Ulm, Ulm, Germany, *Antimony and Antimony Compounds*, **4**; *Arsenic and Arsenic Compounds*, **4**; *Barium and Barium Compounds*, **4**; *Bismuth, Bismuth Alloys, and Bismuth Compounds*, **6**; *Germanium and Germanium Compounds*, **16**; *Thallium and Thallium Compounds*, **36**; *Titanium, Titanium Alloys, and Titanium Compounds*, **37**; *Tungsten, Tungsten Alloys, and Tungsten Compounds*, **37**
- Wolf, John, Kommission Reinhaltung der Luft im VDI und DIN, Düsseldorf, Germany, *Air, 1. Emissions and Atmosphere*, **1**
- Wolf, Karl-Heinz, Bayer AG, Dormagen, Germany, *Fibers, 6. Polyurethane Fibers*, **14**
- Wolf, Manfred, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Sulfites, Thiosulfates, and Dithionites*, **34**
- Wolf, Rainer, Sandoz Huningue S.A., Huningue, France, *Plastics, Additives*, **27**
- Wolf, Rüdiger, H. C. Starck GmbH u. Co. KG, Goslar, Germany, *Tantalum and Tantalum Compounds*, **35**
- Wolf, Thomas F., Du Pont de Nemours (Deutschland) GmbH, Östringen, Germany, *Floor Coverings*, **15**
- Wolf, Ute U., Bayer AG, Dormagen, Germany, *Rubber, 5. Solution Rubbers*, **31**
- Wolf, Walter, University of Southern California, Radiopharmacy Program, Los Angeles, CA 90033, United States, *Radionuclides, 2. Radioactive Elements and Artificial Radionuclides*, **31**; *Radionuclides, 5. Synthesis of Radiolabeled Compounds*, **31**
- Wolfmeier, Uwe, Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, Werk Gersthofen, Augsburg, Germany, *Waxes*, **39**
- Wollweber, Hartmund, Bayer AG, Wuppertal, Germany, *Anesthetics, General*, **3**; *Hypnotics*, **18**
- Wortmann, Franz-Josef, Deutsches Wollforschungsinstitut an der RWTH Aachen, Aachen, Germany, *Wool*, **39**
- Wortmann, Gabriele, Deutsches Wollforschungsinstitut an der RWTH Aachen, Aachen, Germany, *Wool*, **39**
- Wörz, Otto, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Reaction Columns*, **31**
- Wostbrock, Karl-Heinz, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Ammonium Compounds*, **3**
- Wotruba, Hermann, RWTH Aachen University, Aachen, Germany, *Sensor-Based Sorting*, **32**
- Wright, C. David, Manchester School of Engineering, University of Manchester, United Kingdom, *Information Storage Materials, 2. Optical Recording*, **19**
- Wright, Elaine, General Motors Research Laboratories, Warren, Michigan 48090, United States, *Benzaldehyde, 5; Benzyl Alcohol*, **5**
- Wright, Walter W., Surrey University, Guildford, United Kingdom, *Polyimides*, **29**
- Wrobel, Dieter, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Rubber, 7. Synthesis by Polyaddition, Polycondensation, and Other Mechanisms*, **31**
- Wühl-Couturier, Gabriele, Thor Chemie, Speyer, Germany, *Mercury, Mercury Alloys, and Mercury Compounds*, **22**
- Wulff, Karl, Boeringer Mannheim GmbH, Tutzing, Germany, *Enzymes, 7. Enzymes in Analysis*, **13**
- Wunderlich, Klaus, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Anthraquinone Dyes and Intermediates*, **3**
- Wunschel, Hans-Jörg, Linde Technische Gase GmbH, Höllriegelskreuth, Germany, *Noble Gases*, **24**
- Würges, Kerstin, Research Centre Jülich, Germany, *Biocatalysis, 1. General*, **5**
- Wussow, Hans-Georg, Bayer MaterialScience AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Polyurethanes*, **29**
- Wussow, Hans-Georg, Bayer AG, Dormagen, Germany, *Thermoplastic Elastomers*, **36**

Y

- Yagi, Jun-ichiro, Research Institute of Mineral Dressing and Metallurgy, Tohoku University, Sendai, Japan, *Iron, 2. Blast Furnace Process*, **19**
- Yagisawa, Morimasa, Japan Antibiotics Research Association, Tokyo, Japan, *Antibiotics, 1. General*, **3**
- Yamabe, Masaaki, Asahi Glass Co. Ltd., Hazawa-cho, Kanagawa-ku, Yokohama, Japan, *Paints and Coatings, 2. Types*, **25**
- Yamada, Hideaki, Kyoto University, Department of Agricultural Chemistry, Kyoto, Japan, *Biotechnology, 1. General*, **5**; *Biocatalysis, 1. General*, **5**; *Biotechnology, 2. Metabolic Engineering*, **6**; *Biotechnology, 3. Cultivation of Microorganisms*, **6**; *Biotechnology, 4. Downstream Processing*, **6**; *Biotechnology, 5. Monitoring and Modeling of Bioprocesses*, **6**; *Biotechnology, 6. Special Applications*, **6**
- Yamada, Rokuro, Dia Research Institute, Inc., Tokyo 105, Japan, *Semiconductors*, **32**
- Yamaguchi, Shizuko, Central Research Laboratories, Ajinomoto Co., Inc., Kawasaki, Japan, *Monosodium Glutamate*, **23**
- Yamamoto, Motonori, BASF SE, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Polymers, Biodegradable*, **29**

- Yarar, Baki, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, Colorado 80401, United States, *Flotation*, **15**
Yeow, Y. Leong, Department of Chemical Engineering, The University of Melbourne, Parkville, Victoria, Australia 3052, *Fluid Mechanics*, **15**
Young, David G., Castrol Technology Centre, Pangbourne, United Kingdom, *Hydraulic Fluids*, **18**

Z

- Zahn, Helmut, Deutsches Wollforschungsinstitut an der RWTH Aachen, Aachen, Germany, *Silk*, **33**; *Wool*, **39**
Zahn, Manuel, AstraZeneca, Plankstadt, Germany, *Pharmaceuticals, General Survey*, **26**
Zampini, Stefano, Hosokawa Alpine Aktiengesellschaft, Augsburg, Germany, *Air Classifying*, **2**
Zander, Mechthild, formerly CdF, Forbach, France, *Resins, Synthetic*, **31**
Zanowiak, Paul, Temple University, Health Sciences Center, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19140, United States, *Pharmaceutical Dosage Forms*, **26**
Zapp, Karl-Heinz, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Ammonium Compounds*, **3**
Zech, Hans-Joachim, Hüls AG, Marl, Germany, *Paints and Coatings, 2. Types*, **25**
Zehner, Peter, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Bubble Columns*, **6**
Zelfel, Erich, Infraseriv, Knapsack, Germany, *Chlorine*, **8**
Zemek, Martin, AREVA NP GmbH, Erlangen, Germany, *Uranium, Uranium Alloys, and Uranium Compounds*, **37**
Ziegler, Jörg C., Universität Ulm, Abteilung für Elektrochemie, Ulm, Germany, *Electrochemistry, 1. Fundamentals*, **12**
Zietz, Joseph R., Jr. Albemarle Corporation, Baton Rouge, LA, United States 70820, *Aluminum Compounds, Organic*, **2**
Zimmels, Yoram, Department of Civil Engineering, Technion IIT, Haifa, Israel, *Sedimentation*, **32**
Zimmermann, Heinz, Linde Engineering Division, Pullach, Germany, *Ethylene*, **13**
Zimmermann, Jürgen, Bayer AG, Dormagen, Germany, *Plant and Process Safety*, **27**
Zimmermann, Klaus, Degussa-Hüls AG, Hanau, Germany, *Silver, Silver Compounds, and Silver Alloys*, **33**
Zimmermann, Klaus, Umicore AG&Co KG, Hanau, Germany, *Silver, Silver Compounds, and Silver Alloys*, **33**
Zink, Ralf, Nestlé-Research Center, Lausanne, Switzerland, *Health Value Added Foods*, **17**
Zirngiebl, Eberhard, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Fluorosulfuric Acid*, **15**
Zlokarnik, Marko, Graz, Austria, *Scale-Up in Chemical Engineering*, **32**; *Stirring*, **34**
Zlokarnik, Marko, Bayer AG, Leverkusen, Germany, *Mixing, Introduction*, **23**
Zollinger, Heinrich, Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule (ETH), Zürich, Switzerland, *Dyes, General Survey*, **11**
Zorn, Holger, University of Hannover, Germany, *Biotechnology, 6. Special Applications*, **6**
Zulehner, Werner, Wacker-Chemitronic GmbH, Burghausen, Germany, *Silicon*, **32**
Zürbig, Claus, Benecke-Kaliko AG, Hannover, Germany, *Leather Imitates*, **21**
Zwaving, Jan H., University of Groningen, Groningen, The Netherlands, *Laxatives*, **20**
Zwick, Werner, BASF Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, Germany, *Ammonium Compounds*, **3**
Zwiefelhofer, Uwe, Lurgi, Frankfurt am Main, Germany, *Gas Production, 5. Examples of Complex Gas Production Plants*, **16**
Zyball, Alfred, Beta-Gamma-Service (BGS), Wiehl-Bomig, Germany, *Radionuclides, 4. Uses*, **31**